HOUSE AMENDED

←

THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF PENNSYLVANIA

SENATE BILL No. 1042 Session of 2009

INTRODUCED BY BROWNE, SCARNATI, PILEGGI AND CORMAN, JULY 19, 2009

AS RE-REPORTED FROM COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS, HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, AS AMENDED, JULY 2, 2010

AN ACT

1	Amending the act of April 9, 1929 (P.L.343, No.176), entitled,
2	as amended, "An act relating to the finances of the State-
3	government; providing for the settlement, assessment,
4	collection, and lien of taxes, bonus, and all other accounts
5	due the Commonwealth, the collection and recovery of fees and
6	other money or property due or belonging to the Commonwealth,
7	or any agency thereof, including escheated property and the
8	proceeds of its sale, the custody and disbursement or other
9	disposition of funds and securities belonging to or in the
10	possession of the Commonwealth, and the settlement of claims
11	against the Commonwealth, the resettlement of accounts and
12	appeals to the courts, refunds of moneys erroneously paid to
13	the Commonwealth, auditing the accounts of the Commonwealth
14	and all agencies thereof, of all public officers collecting
15	moneys payable to the Commonwealth, or any agency thereof,
16	and all receipts of appropriations from the Commonwealth,
17	authorizing the Commonwealth to issue tax anticipation notes
18	to defray current expenses, implementing the provisions of
19	section 7(a) of Article VIII of the Constitution of
20	Pennsylvania authorizing and restricting the incurring of
21	certain debt and imposing penalties; affecting every-
22	department, board, commission, and officer of the State
23	government, every political subdivision of the State, and
24	certain officers of such subdivisions, every person, -
25	association, and corporation required to pay, assess, or
26	collect taxes, or to make returns or reports under the laws
27	imposing taxes for State purposes, or to pay license fees or
28	other moneys to the Commonwealth, or any agency thereof,
29	every State depository and every debtor or creditor of the
30	Commonwealth," providing for method of filing; further
31	providing for the definition of "cigarettes"; providing for
32	the definition of "little cigars"; establishing the

independent fiscal office; further providing for notice and 1 2 publication of lists of property subject to custody and control of the Commonwealth; providing for borrowing for-3 capital facilities, for oil and gas wells and for-4 Pennsylvania Gaming Economic Development and Tourism Fund and 5 6 for Water and Sewer System Assistance Bond Fund; further 7 providing for Department of Corrections, for Department of Education, for Department of Environmental Protection, for-8 9 Pennsylvania State Police and for Pennsylvania Emergency Management Agency; providing for 2009 2010 budget 10 implementation and for 2009-2010 restrictions on-11 appropriations for funds and accounts; abolishing the Board 12 of Trustees of the Scranton State School for the Deaf; and 13 making related repeals. 14 15 AMENDING THE ACT OF APRIL 9, 1929 (P.L.343, NO.176), ENTITLED, AS AMENDED, "AN ACT RELATING TO THE FINANCES OF THE STATE 16 GOVERNMENT; PROVIDING FOR THE SETTLEMENT, ASSESSMENT, 17 COLLECTION, AND LIEN OF TAXES, BONUS, AND ALL OTHER ACCOUNTS 18 DUE THE COMMONWEALTH, THE COLLECTION AND RECOVERY OF FEES AND 19 20 OTHER MONEY OR PROPERTY DUE OR BELONGING TO THE COMMONWEALTH, 21 OR ANY AGENCY THEREOF, INCLUDING ESCHEATED PROPERTY AND THE PROCEEDS OF ITS SALE, THE CUSTODY AND DISBURSEMENT OR OTHER 22 DISPOSITION OF FUNDS AND SECURITIES BELONGING TO OR IN THE 23 24 POSSESSION OF THE COMMONWEALTH, AND THE SETTLEMENT OF CLAIMS AGAINST THE COMMONWEALTH, THE RESETTLEMENT OF ACCOUNTS AND 25 APPEALS TO THE COURTS, REFUNDS OF MONEYS ERRONEOUSLY PAID TO 26 THE COMMONWEALTH, AUDITING THE ACCOUNTS OF THE COMMONWEALTH 27 AND ALL AGENCIES THEREOF, OF ALL PUBLIC OFFICERS COLLECTING 28 29 MONEYS PAYABLE TO THE COMMONWEALTH, OR ANY AGENCY THEREOF, 30 AND ALL RECEIPTS OF APPROPRIATIONS FROM THE COMMONWEALTH, AUTHORIZING THE COMMONWEALTH TO ISSUE TAX ANTICIPATION NOTES 31 TO DEFRAY CURRENT EXPENSES, IMPLEMENTING THE PROVISIONS OF 32 SECTION 7 (A) OF ARTICLE VIII OF THE CONSTITUTION OF 33 34 PENNSYLVANIA AUTHORIZING AND RESTRICTING THE INCURRING OF 35 CERTAIN DEBT AND IMPOSING PENALTIES; AFFECTING EVERY DEPARTMENT, BOARD, COMMISSION, AND OFFICER OF THE STATE 36 GOVERNMENT, EVERY POLITICAL SUBDIVISION OF THE STATE, AND 37 CERTAIN OFFICERS OF SUCH SUBDIVISIONS, EVERY PERSON, 38 ASSOCIATION, AND CORPORATION REQUIRED TO PAY, ASSESS, OR 39 40 COLLECT TAXES, OR TO MAKE RETURNS OR REPORTS UNDER THE LAWS IMPOSING TAXES FOR STATE PURPOSES, OR TO PAY LICENSE FEES OR 41 42 OTHER MONEYS TO THE COMMONWEALTH, OR ANY AGENCY THEREOF, EVERY STATE DEPOSITORY AND EVERY DEBTOR OR CREDITOR OF THE 43 COMMONWEALTH," FURTHER PROVIDING FOR INVESTMENT, FOR STATE DEPOSITORIES, FOR REQUISITIONS, FOR AUDIT OF REQUISITIONS AND 44 45 ISSUANCE OF WARRANTS AND FOR PAYMENTS; PROVIDING FOR 46 47 ADDITIONAL TRANSFER, FOR BONDS, FOR EDUCATIONAL TAX CREDITS, FOR PERMIT EXTENSIONS, FOR HERITAGE AREAS AND FOR SPECIAL 48 PROVISIONS RELATING TO VICTIMS OF CRIME; FURTHER PROVIDING 49 50 FOR THE PENNSYLVANIA EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY, FOR THE 51 JUDICIAL COMPUTER SYSTEM AUGMENTATION ACCOUNT AND FOR THE 52 ACCESS TO JUSTICE ACCOUNT; PROVIDING FOR THE STATE GAMING 53 FUND; FURTHER PROVIDING FOR THE TOBACCO SETTLEMENT FUND; PROVIDING FOR 2010-2011 BUDGET IMPLEMENTATION, FOR 2010-2011 54 RESTRICTIONS ON APPROPRIATIONS FOR FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS AND FOR 55 RETIREMENT; AND MAKING RELATED REPEALS. 56

←

57 The General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania

58 hereby enacts as follows:

1	Section 1. The act of April 9, 1929 (P.L.343, No.176), known
2	as The Fiscal Code, is amended by adding a section to read:
3	Section 10. Method of Filing(a) The Department of
4	Revenue may require any return, report or other document
5	required to be filed for a tax administered by the department
6	<u>prepared by a third party who submits fifty or more returns per</u>
7	year to be filed by any method prescribed by the department
8	including by telephonic, electronic or other method. Notice of
9	the method of filing shall be published in the Pennsylvania
10	Bulletin and on the Department of Revenue's Internet website at
11	least sixty days prior to the due date of the return, report or
12	other document required to be filed by telephonic, electronic or
13	other method. The notice shall refer to this section.
14	(b) Failure to file a return, report or other document by
15	the method required under subsection (a) shall subject the tax
16	preparer to a penalty of one percent of the tax due on the
17	return, report or other document up to a maximum of five hundred
18	dollars (\$500), but not less than ten dollars (\$10). This
19	penalty shall be assessed and collected in the manner provided
20	by the act of March 4, 1971 (P.L.6, No.2), known as the "Tax-
21	Reform Code of 1971." This penalty shall be in addition to any
22	civil penalty imposed in the applicable article of the "Tax-
23	<u>Reform Code of 1971" for failure to file a return, report or </u>
24	other document. The criminal penalty for failure to file a
25	return, report or other document by the method required under
26	subsection (a) shall be the same as the criminal penalty for
27	failure to file a return, report or other document under the
28	applicable article of the "Tax Reform Code of 1971."
29	(c) (1) The Department of Revenue may waive the requirement
30	to file by the method required under subsection (a) when the

←

1	department determines that any of the following apply:
2	(i) The prescribed filing method causes an undue hardship.
3	(ii) The preparer or taxpayer requests a waiver in writing
4	that clearly states why the filing method causes an undue
5	hardship.
6	(2) In determining whether filing by the method required
7	under subsection (a) causes an undue hardship, the Department of
8	Revenue may consider unusual circumstances that may prevent the
9	person from filing by the prescribed method or any other factor
10	that the department determines is relevant.
11	Section 1.1. The definition of "cigarettes" in section 202-A-
12	of the act, added July 2, 1993 (P.L.250, No.46), is amended and
13	the section is amended by adding a definition to read:
14	Section 202-A. DefinitionsAs used in this article
15	<u>* * *</u>
16	"Cigarettes" shall mean and include any roll for smoking made
17	wholly or in part of tobacco, irrespective of size or shape, and
18	whether or not such tobacco is flavored, adulterated or mixed
19	with any other ingredient, the wrapper or cover of which is made
20	of paper or any other substance or material, excepting tobacco,
21	and shall not include cigars. For purposes of licensing under
22	this article only, the term shall include little cigars.
23	<u>* * *</u>
24	"Little cigars" shall mean any roll for smoking that weighs
25	not more than four pounds per thousand, where the wrapper or
26	cover is made of natural leaf tobacco or of any substance
27	containing tobacco.
28	* * *
29	Section 1.2. The act is amended by adding an article to
30	read:

20090SB1042PN2141

- 4 -

1	ARTICLE V-A
2	INDEPENDENT FISCAL OFFICE
3	Section 501-A. Short title.
4	This article relates to independence in fiscal matters.
5	<u>Section 502-A. Definitions.</u>
6	The following words and phrases when used in this article
7	shall have the meanings given to them in this section unless the
8	context clearly indicates otherwise:
9	"Baseline budget." A draft budget using current dollar
10	values that projects current year levels of budget authority,
11	outlays and revenues and the deficit or surplus into the new
12	budget year and out years on the basis of current laws and
13	policies.
14	"Committee." The Independent Fiscal Office Selection
15	<u>Committee.</u>
16	"Commonwealth agency." Any office, department, authority,
17	board, multistate agency or commission of the executive branch.
18	The term includes:
19	(1) The Office of the Governor.
20	(2) The Office of Attorney General, the Department of
21	the Auditor General and the Treasury Department.
22	(3) An independent agency, as defined in the act of
23	February 14, 2008 (P.L.6, No.3), known as the Right-to-Know
24	Law.
25	(4) A State-affiliated entity, as defined in the Right-
26	to-Know Law.
27	(5) The General Assembly.
28	(6) The Judiciary.
29	"Director." The director of the Independent Fiscal Office.
30	"Office." The Independent Fiscal Office established in

- 5 -

1	agation	502-7	
Τ.	SECTION	- JUJ A.	

2	Section 503 A. Office established.
3	There is established a nonpartisan Independent Fiscal Office
4	as an independent agency.
5	Section 504 A. Duties of office.
6	The office shall:
7	(1) Prepare revenue estimates to include Federal funds,
8	State revenues and funds from other resources, including any
9	projected revenue surplus or deficit for a given fiscal year,
10	as provided under section 505-A.
11	(2) By January 1, provide a baseline budget that
12	includes levels of spending necessary to retain the current
13	program and statutory requirements.
14	(3) Provide an analysis of the executive budget,
15	including budgetary projections, economic outlook, economic
16	impact and an analysis of all related tax and revenue
17	proposals. The budget analysis may include performance
18	recommendations to secure greater efficiency and economy.
19	(4) Develop and use econometric models to annually
20	forecast State revenues and update the models. The office
21	shall make the equations of a model and any historic
22	<u>databases related to the model available to the</u>
23	Appropriations Committee of the Senate, the Appropriations
24	<u>Committee of the House of Representatives, the Majority</u>
25	Leader and Minority Leader of the Senate and the Majority
26	Leader and Minority Leader of the House of Representatives.
27	(5) By November 15 of each year, provide an assessment
28	of the State's current fiscal condition and a projection of
29	what the fiscal condition will be during the next five years.
30	The assessment shall take into account the state of the

1	economy, demographics, revenues and expenditures.
2	(6) Monitor State taxes and other receipts.
3	(7) Develop performance measures for executive-level
4	programs and departments and evaluate performance measures
5	and results as promulgated and reported by executive-level
6	departments. Performance measurements shall be outcomes based
7	and include activity cost analysis, measures of status
8	improvement of recipient populations, economic outcomes and
9	performance benchmarks against similar State programs.
10	<u>(8) Establish an Internet website.</u>
11	Section 505-A. Revenue estimates.
12	(a) Initial revenue estimate. By the second week of
13	February, the office shall submit to the General Assembly an
14	initial revenue estimate for the next fiscal year.
15	(b) Official revenue estimate
16	(1) By June 15 of each year, the office shall submit to
17	the General Assembly an official final binding revenue
18	estimate for the next fiscal year.
19	(2) The revenue estimate submitted under this section
20	shall establish the maximum amount of tax revenue which may
21	be considered for the General Appropriation Act for the
22	ensuing fiscal year. No changes in the revenue estimates
23	shall be made by the office after submission under paragraph
24	(1) unless changes in statutes affecting revenues and
25	<u>receipts are enacted.</u>
26	(3) The office shall publish the methodology used to
27	<u>develop revenue estimates.</u>
28	(4) Following the adoption of a General Appropriation
29	Act or Supplemental Appropriation Act by the General
30	Assembly, the Governor shall certify that the budget

1	appropriations made by the General Assembly do not exceed the
2	actual and estimated revenue and surplus available according
3	to the official final binding revenue estimate under
4	paragraph (1).
5	(c) Information The office shall provide the
6	Appropriations Committee of the Senate, the Appropriations
7	<u>Committee of the House of Representatives and the Secretary of</u>
8	the Budget all data, assumptions and econometric models used to
9	develop projections and revenue estimates.
10	(d) Required information
11	(1) A revenue estimate submitted by the office under
12	this subsection shall include all of the following:
13	(i) An assessment of the Pennsylvania economy and
14	the national economy and the impact of the existing or
15	emerging State or national economic trends on revenue
16	performance for the current year and the forecasted or
17	projected revenue collections for the budget year and the
18	succeeding year.
19	<u>(ii) A summary of current year-to-date revenue</u>
20	collections by specific tax or revenue source, including
21	Federal funds, the General Fund, the Lottery Fund and the
22	Motor License Fund and a detailed explanation of any
23	negative or positive variation from the prior year's
24	official revenue estimate, including the reasons or
25	events contributing to the variation.
26	<u>(iii) Any projected revenue surplus or deficit for</u>
27	the current budget year.
28	(2) A revenue estimate shall be based on existing
29	statutes and tax policy and existing or emerging State or
30	national economic trends.

1	(3) The office shall prepare a revenue estimate of any
2	change in State tax law proposed as part of the annual State
3	budget. If the proposed change in State tax law will have a
4	fiscal impact in excess of \$10,000,000 in any fiscal year,
5	the estimate shall be prepared on the basis of assumptions
6	that estimate the probable behavioral responses of taxpayers,
7	businesses and other persons to the proposed changes and
8	shall include a statement identifying those assumptions.
9	(e) Department of Revenue. The Department of Revenue in
10	conjunction with the Secretary of the Budget shall make revenue
11	estimates for the use of the Governor in preparing the budget.
12	(f) Governor. The Governor shall item veto any part of any
13	appropriation bill that causes total appropriations to exceed
14	the official revenue estimate under subsection (b) plus any
15	unappropriated surplus.
16	Section 506 A. Budget information.
16 17	Section 506-A. Budget information. The office shall be notified and shall attend any briefings
17	The office shall be notified and shall attend any briefings
17 18	The office shall be notified and shall attend any briefings
17 18 19	The office shall be notified and shall attend any briefings provided by the Governor or the Secretary of the Budget under section 619 of the act of April 9, 1929 (P.L.177, No.175), known
17 18 19 20	The office shall be notified and shall attend any briefings provided by the Governor or the Secretary of the Budget under section 619 of the act of April 9, 1929 (P.L.177, No.175), known as The Administrative Code of 1929.
17 18 19 20 21	The office shall be notified and shall attend any briefings provided by the Governor or the Secretary of the Budget under section 619 of the act of April 9, 1929 (P.L.177, No.175), known as The Administrative Code of 1929. Section 507 A. Expenditures.
17 18 19 20 21 22	The office shall be notified and shall attend any briefings provided by the Governor or the Secretary of the Budget under section 619 of the act of April 9, 1929 (P.L.177, No.175), known as The Administrative Code of 1929. Section 507 A. Expenditures. (a) Expenditure reports. Commonwealth agencies shall make
17 18 19 20 21 22 23	The office shall be notified and shall attend any briefings provided by the Governor or the Secretary of the Budget under section 619 of the act of April 9, 1929 (P.L.177, No.175), known as The Administrative Code of 1929. Section 507 A. Expenditures. (a) Expenditure reports. Commonwealth agencies shall make monthly expenditure data available to the office. The data shall
17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	The office shall be notified and shall attend any briefings provided by the Governor or the Secretary of the Budget under section 619 of the act of April 9, 1929 (P.L.177, No.175), known as The Administrative Code of 1929. Section 507 A. Expenditures. (a) Expenditure reports. Commonwealth agencies shall make monthly expenditure data available to the office. The data shall be provided within seven days after the end of each month. The
17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	The office shall be notified and shall attend any briefings provided by the Governor or the Secretary of the Budget under section 619 of the act of April 9, 1929 (P.L.177, No.175), known as The Administrative Code of 1929. Section 507 A. Expenditures. (a) Expenditure reports. Commonwealth agencies shall make monthly expenditure data available to the office. The data shall be provided within seven days after the end of each month. The monthly data shall include a summary of the last monthly
17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26	The office shall be notified and shall attend any briefings provided by the Governor or the Secretary of the Budget under section 619 of the act of April 9, 1929 (P.L.177, No.175), known as The Administrative Code of 1929. Section 507 A. Expenditures. (a) Expenditure reports. Commonwealth agencies shall make monthly expenditure data available to the office. The data shall be provided within seven days after the end of each month. The monthly data shall include a summary of the last monthly submission. The data shall be provided in finished reports or
17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27	The office shall be notified and shall attend any briefings provided by the Governor or the Secretary of the Budget under section 619 of the act of April 9, 1929 (P.L.177, No.175), known as The Administrative Code of 1929. Section 507 A. Expenditures. (a) Expenditure reports. Commonwealth agencies shall make monthly expenditure data available to the office. The data shall be provided within seven days after the end of each month. The monthly data shall include a summary of the last monthly submission. The data shall be provided in finished reports or electronically, as determined by the office. The data shall be

1	(2) Itemized personnel vacancies and their cost.
2	(3) New positions created and their cost.
3	(4) Wage and overtime costs.
4	(5) Allotments and expenditures for itemized personnel
5	expenses.
6	(6) Allotments and expenditures for itemized operating
7	expenses.
8	(7) Allotment and expenditures for itemized fixed
9	assets.
10	(8) The rate of expenditures in appropriations for major
11	subsidy and grant programs during the month.
12	(b) Budget requests. Commonwealth agencies shall submit
13	their agency budget requests to the office and the Office of the
14	Budget. The Commonwealth agency budget requests shall be
15	submitted to both offices at the same time.
16	(c) Revenue reports. The Governor shall make monthly
17	revenue reports to the office. The revenue reports shall show
	the actual collection of revenue itemized by source and a
18	the actual correction of revenue reemized by source and a
18 19	comparison of the actual collections with estimated collections
19	comparison of the actual collections with estimated collections
19 20	<u>comparison of the actual collections with estimated collections</u>
19 20 21	<u>comparison of the actual collections with estimated collections</u> <u>for each month. The comparison shall include an analysis of any</u> <u>change in collection patterns which will cause a shortfall or</u>
19 20 21 22	<u>comparison of the actual collections with estimated collections</u> <u>for each month. The comparison shall include an analysis of any</u> <u>change in collection patterns which will cause a shortfall or</u> <u>overrun on annual estimates of more than 1%.</u>
19 20 21 22 23	<u>comparison of the actual collections with estimated collections</u> <u>for each month. The comparison shall include an analysis of any</u> <u>change in collection patterns which will cause a shortfall or</u> <u>overrun on annual estimates of more than 1%.</u> <u>(d) Other revenue dataCommonwealth agencies shall cause</u>
19 20 21 22 23 24	<pre>comparison of the actual collections with estimated collections for each month. The comparison shall include an analysis of any change in collection patterns which will cause a shortfall or overrun on annual estimates of more than 1%. (d) Other revenue data Commonwealth agencies shall cause to be prepared any other revenue data as may be requested from</pre>
19 20 21 22 23 24 25	<pre>comparison of the actual collections with estimated collections for each month. The comparison shall include an analysis of any change in collection patterns which will cause a shortfall or overrun on annual estimates of more than 1%. (d) Other revenue data. Commonwealth agencies shall cause to be prepared any other revenue data as may be requested from time to time by the office.</pre>
19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26	<pre>comparison of the actual collections with estimated collections for each month. The comparison shall include an analysis of any change in collection patterns which will cause a shortfall or overrun on annual estimates of more than 1%. (d) Other revenue data. Commonwealth agencies shall cause to be prepared any other revenue data as may be requested from time to time by the office. (e) Electronic access. Except for information that is</pre>
19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27	<pre>comparison of the actual collections with estimated collections for each month. The comparison shall include an analysis of any change in collection patterns which will cause a shortfall or overrun on annual estimates of more than 1%. (d) Other revenue data. Commonwealth agencies shall cause to be prepared any other revenue data as may be requested from time to time by the office. (e) Electronic access. Except for information that is confidential pursuant to statute, the office shall have access</pre>

20090SB1042PN2141

1	By January 31 of each year, the office shall convene a
2	meeting with the Secretary of the Budget and the chairman and
3	minority chairman of the Appropriations Committee of the Senate
4	and the chairman and minority chairman of the Appropriations
5	Committee of the House of Representatives to discuss the
6	following:
7	(1) An assessment of the Pennsylvania economy and the
8	national economy and the impact of the economic trends on
9	revenue performance for the budget year and the succeeding
10	<u>vear.</u>
11	(2) Recommended changes to revenue forecasting and
12	econometric models being considered by the office.
13	(3) Current year-to-date revenue collections by specific
14	tax or revenue source, including Federal funds, the General
15	Fund, the Lottery Fund and the Motor License Fund and
16	variations that may be occurring in the revenue estimate
17	submitted under section 505-A(a).
18	(4) Any statutory or tax policy changes that may be
19	recommended by the Governor or the General Assembly for the
20	<u>next succeeding fiscal year.</u>
21	Section 509 A. Access to information.
22	(a) Agencies. The director is authorized to secure
23	information, data, expense information, estimates and statistics
24	directly from a Commonwealth agency or a political subdivision.
25	All Commonwealth agencies and political subdivisions shall
26	furnish the director with all reports of expenditure for each
27	agency and any other available material or data which the
28	director determines to be necessary in the performance of the
29	duties of the office, other than material the disclosure of
30	which would be a violation of law. The director is also

1	authorized, upon agreement with the head of any Commonwealth
2	agency or political subdivision, to utilize the services,
3	facilities and personnel of the agency with or without
4	reimbursement.
5	(b) Office of the BudgetIn carrying out the duties and
6	functions of the office, the director is authorized to obtain
7	information, data, estimates and statistics developed by the
8	Office of the Budget and all Commonwealth agencies. The Governor
9	shall submit to the office copies of final agency budget
10	requests.
11	(c) Computer databaseIn order to carry out its duties
12	under this article, the office shall have access to any
13	computerized database of a State agency that is required to aid
14	the office in the performance of its duties, except that any
15	statutory requirements regarding privacy of individuals' records
16	shall be observed in providing access.
17	(d) Daily revenue data
18	(1) The Secretary of Revenue and the Secretary of the
19	Budget shall post revenue collection data for each deposit
20	day and make the information available to the office and the
21	chairman and minority chairman of the Appropriations
22	<u>Committee of the Senate and the chairman and minority</u>
23	chairman of the Appropriations Committee of the House of
24	Representatives.
25	(2) The daily revenue data shall be presented in a
26	manner similar to and consistent with the daily revenue data
27	provided on June 30, 2007. In no case shall each deposit day
28	contain less information than was accessible during the
29	2006-2007 fiscal year as a result of changes in reporting
30	
30	procedures, accounting systems or computer systems.

1	(3) The Governor, the Attorney General, the Auditor
2	General and the State Treasurer shall cause to be prepared
3	any other revenue data as may be requested by the office.
4	(e) Civil actionIf information is not made available by a
5	<u>Commonwealth agency or political subdivision within a reasonable</u>
6	time, the director may make a written request to the agency
7	head, stating the authority to receive the information. The
8	agency head shall have ten days to respond. If the information
9	is not provided within ten days of the receipt of the agency
10	response, the director may bring a civil action to require the
11	agency head to provide the information.
12	Section 510 A. Selection and organization committee.
13	(a) Selection and organization committeeThere is
14	established a committee to organize the office and select the
15	director of the office consisting of the following:
16	(1) The chairman and minority chairman of the
17	Appropriations Committee of the Senate and the chairman and
18	minority chairman of the Appropriations Committee of the
19	House of Representatives.
20	(2) The Majority Leader and the Minority Leader of the
21	Senate and the Majority Leader and the Minority Leader of the
22	House of Representatives.
23	(3) The President pro tempore of the Senate and the
24	Speaker of the House of Representatives.
25	(4) The Governor.
26	(b) Duties of committee. The following shall apply:
27	(1) By August 31, 2010, the selection and organization
28	committee shall deliberate the following:
29	(i) The organizational structure of the office.
30	(ii) The procedures to be adopted to select the

1	director of the office.
2	(iii) The operational budget for the office.
3	(2) By October 31, 2010, the selection and organization
4	committee shall submit a report to the Secretary of the
5	Budget, the chairman and minority chairman of the
6	Appropriations Committee and the chairman and minority
7	chairman of the Finance Committee of the Senate and the
8	chairman and minority chairman of the Appropriations
9	Committee and the chairman and minority chairman of the
10	Finance Committee of the House of Representatives setting
11	forth a plan to establish the office, including an
12	operational budget, and to select the director of the office.
13	Section 511-A. Appointment.
14	(a) Director. The office shall be headed by a director
15	appointed by the selection committee under section 510-A. The
16	appointment shall be made without regard to political
17	affiliation and solely on the basis of fitness to perform the
18	duties of the office based on qualifications published by the
19	selection committee.
20	(b) Deputy director. The director shall appoint a deputy
21	director who shall perform such duties as assigned by the
22	director and who shall during the absence or incapacity of the
23	director or a vacancy act as the director.
24	(c) Term. The term of office of the director shall be six
25	years. An individual appointed as director to fill a vacancy
26	prior to the expiration of a term shall serve only for the
27	unexpired portion of that term. An individual serving as
28	director at the expiration of a term may continue to serve until
29	<u>a successor is appointed.</u>
30	(d) Removal. The director may be removed by a concurrent

1	resolution passed by the Senate and the House of
2	Representatives.
3	Section 512-A. Powers and duties of director.
4	(a) Personnel. The director shall appoint and fix the
5	compensation of personnel necessary to carry out the duties and
6	functions of the office. All personnel shall be appointed
7	without regard to political affiliation and solely on the basis
8	of their fitness to perform their duties.
9	(b) Experts and consultants In carrying out the duties and
10	functions of the office, the director may procure the temporary
11	or intermittent services of experts or consultants by contract.
12	Section 2. Section 1301.12(c) and (d) of the act, amended
13	June 29, 2002 (P.L.614, No.91), are amended to read:
14	Section 1301.12. Notice and Publication of Lists of Property
15	Subject to Custody and Control of the Commonwealth under this
16	Article* * *
17	(c) The State Treasurer is not required to [publish in such-
18	notice] <u>include in such notice published in an English language</u>
19	newspaper of general circulation any item of less than [one-
20	<u>hundred dollars (\$100)] two hundred fifty dollars (\$250) or to</u>
21	include in such notice published in a legal newspaper any item
22	<u>of less than two hundred fifty dollars (\$250),</u> unless the State-
23	Treasurer, in either instance, deems such publication to be in-
24	the public interest.
25	(d) Within nine (9) months from the receipt of the report-
26	required by section 1301.11, the State Treasurer shall mail a
27	notice to each person having an address listed who appears to be-
28	entitled to property of the value of [one hundred dollars
29	(\$100)] <u>two hundred fifty dollars (\$250)</u> or more subject to
30	custody and control of the Commonwealth under this article. The-

- 15 -

1 mailed notice shall contain:

2	1. A statement that, according to a report filed with the
3	State Treasurer, property is being held to which the addressee
4	appears entitled;
5	2. The name and address of the holder of the property and
6	any necessary information regarding changes of name and address
7	of the holder;
8	3. A statement that, if satisfactory proof of claim is not
9	presented by the owner to the holder by the date specified in-
10	the published notice, claims should thereafter be filed with the-
11	State Treasurer.
12	* * *
13	Section 3. The act is amended by adding articles to read:
14	ARTICLE_XVI-B
15	BORROWING FOR CAPITAL FACILITIES
16	<u>Section 1601-B. Scope.</u>
17	This article relates to neighborhood improvement zones.
18	<u>Section 1602-B. Definitions.</u>
19	The following words and phrases when used in this article
20	shall have the meanings given to them in this section unless the
21	context clearly indicates otherwise:
22	"Capital Facilities Debt Enabling Act." The act of February
23	9, 1999 (P.L.1, No.1), known as the Capital Facilities Debt
24	Enabling Act.
25	"City." A city of the third class with, on the effective
26	date of this section, a population of at least 106,000 and not
27	more than 107,000, based on the 2000 Federal decennial census.
28	"Contracting authority." An authority created under 53
29	Pa.C.S. Ch. 56 (relating to municipal authorities) for the
30	<u>purpose of designating a neighborhood improvement zone and</u>

1	constructing a facility or other authority created under the
2	laws of this Commonwealth which is eligible to apply for and
3	receive redevelopment assistance capital grants under Chapter 3
4	of the act of February 9, 1999 (P.L.1, No.1), known as the
5	Capital Facilities Debt Enabling Act, and which is under a
6	contract with the Office of the Budget to receive those grants.
7	"Facility." A stadium, arena or other structure owned or
8	leased by professional sports organization at which professional
9	athletic events are conducted in the presence of individuals who
10	pay admission to view the event constructed or operated by the
11	contracting authority.
12	"Facility complex." A development or complex of residential,
13	commercial, exhibition, hospitality, conference, retail and
14	<u>community uses which includes a stadium arena or other place</u>
15	owned, leased or utilized by a professional sports organization
16	<u>at which a professional athletic event or other events are</u>
16 17	<u>at which a professional athletic event or other events are</u> <u>conducted in the presence of individuals who pay admission to</u>
-	
17	conducted in the presence of individuals who pay admission to
17 18	<u>conducted in the presence of individuals who pay admission to</u>
17 18 19	<u>conducted in the presence of individuals who pay admission to</u> <u>view the event.</u> <u>"Fund." The Neighborhood Improvement Zone Fund established</u>
17 18 19 20	<u>conducted in the presence of individuals who pay admission to</u> <u>view the event.</u> <u>"Fund." The Neighborhood Improvement Zone Fund established</u> <u>under section 1604 B.</u>
17 18 19 20 21	<u>conducted in the presence of individuals who pay admission to</u> <u>view the event.</u> <u>"Fund." The Neighborhood Improvement Zone Fund established</u> <u>under section 1604-B.</u> <u>"Neighborhood improvement zone." A neighborhood improvement</u>
17 18 19 20 21 22	<u>conducted in the presence of individuals who pay admission to</u> <u>view the event.</u> <u>"Fund." The Neighborhood Improvement Zone Fund established</u> <u>under section 1604 B.</u> <u>"Neighborhood improvement zone." A neighborhood improvement</u> <u>zone designated by the contracting authority for the purposes of</u>
17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<u>conducted in the presence of individuals who pay admission to</u> <u>view the event.</u> <u>"Fund." The Neighborhood Improvement Zone Fund established</u> <u>under section 1604 B.</u> <u>"Neighborhood improvement zone." A neighborhood improvement</u> <u>zone designated by the contracting authority for the purposes of</u> <u>neighborhood improvement and development within a city.</u>
17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	<pre>conducted in the presence of individuals who pay admission to view the event. "Fund." The Neighborhood Improvement Zone Fund established under section 1604 B. "Neighborhood improvement zone." A neighborhood improvement zone designated by the contracting authority for the purposes of neighborhood improvement and development within a city. "Professional sports organization." A sole proprietorship,</pre>
17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	<pre>conducted in the presence of individuals who pay admission to view the event. "Fund." The Neighborhood Improvement Zone Fund established under section 1604 B. "Neighborhood improvement zone." A neighborhood improvement zone designated by the contracting authority for the purposes of neighborhood improvement and development within a city. "Professional sports organization." A sole proprietorship, corporation, limited liability company, partnership or</pre>
17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26	<pre>conducted in the presence of individuals who pay admission to view the event. "Fund." The Neighborhood Improvement Zone Fund established under section 1604 B. "Neighborhood improvement zone." A neighborhood improvement zone designated by the contracting authority for the purposes of neighborhood improvement and development within a city. "Professional sports organization." A sole proprietorship, corporation, limited liability company, partnership or association that meets all of the following:</pre>
17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27	<pre>conducted in the presence of individuals who pay admission to view the event. "Fund." The Neighborhood Improvement Zone Fund established under section 1604 B. "Neighborhood improvement zone." A neighborhood improvement zone designated by the contracting authority for the purposes of neighborhood improvement and development within a city. "Professional sports organization." A sole proprietorship, corporation, limited liability company, partnership or association that meets all of the following: (1) Owns a professional sports franchise.</pre>
17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28	<pre>conducted in the presence of individuals who pay admission to view the event. "Fund." The Neighborhood Improvement Zone Fund established under section 1604 B. "Neighborhood improvement zone." A neighborhood improvement zone designated by the contracting authority for the purposes of neighborhood improvement and development within a city. "Professional sports organization." A sole proprietorship, corporation, limited liability company, partnership or association that meets all of the following: <u>(1) Owns a professional sports franchise.</u> <u>(2) Conducts professional athletic events of the sports</u></pre>

1	business in this Commonwealth which is located or partially
2	located within a neighborhood improvement zone and is engaged in
3	the active conduct of a trade or business for the taxable year.
4	An agent, broker or representative of a business shall not be
5	considered to be in the active conduct of trade or business for
6	the business.
7	Section 1603-B. Facility.
8	The contracting authority may designate a neighborhood
9	improvement zone of not greater than 130 acres, in which a
10	facility or facility complex may be constructed, and may borrow
11	funds for the purpose of improvement and development within the
12	neighborhood improvement zone and construction of a facility or
13	facility complex within the zone.
14	Section 1604 B. Neighborhood Improvement Zone Fund.
15	(a) Special fundThere is established a special fund known
16	as the Neighborhood Improvement Zone Fund. Interest income
17	derived from investment of the money in the fund shall be
18	credited by the Treasury Department to the fund.
19	(b) Calculation. Within 60 days of the end of each quarter,
20	the Department of Revenue shall calculate the amounts under this
21	subsection for improvement and development in the neighborhood
22	improvement zone, the facility complex and the facility. The
23	contracting authority shall provide good faith estimates of
24	quarterly amounts to be calculated. The Department of Revenue
25	shall estimate the quarterly amounts, subject to an annual
26	reconciliation, and shall certify the amounts to the Office of
27	the Budget within 90 days of the end of a fiscal quarter. An
28	entity collecting a local tax within the neighborhood
29	improvement zone shall, within 30 days of the end of a fiscal
30	quarter, submit all of the local taxes collected that are to be

1	calculated under this subsection to the State Treasurer for
2	transfer to the fund under subsection (d). The following shall
3	be the amounts calculated:
4	(1) An amount equal to all corporate net income tax,
5	capital stock and franchise tax, personal income tax,
6	business privilege tax, business privilege licensing fees and
7	earned income tax related to the ownership and operation of a
8	professional sports organization conducting professional
9	athletic events at the facility or facility complex.
10	(2) An amount equal to all of the following:
11	(i) All personal income tax, earned income tax and
12	local services tax withheld from its employees by a
13	professional sports organization conducting professional
14	athletic events at the facility or facility complex.
15	(ii) All personal income tax, earned income tax and
16	local services tax withheld from the employees of any
17	provider of events at or services to, or any operator of
18	an enterprise in, the facility or facility complex.
19	(iii) All personal income tax, earned income tax and
20	local services tax to which the Commonwealth would be
21	entitled from performers or other participants, including
22	visiting teams, at an event or activity at the facility
23	or facility complex.
24	(3) An amount equal to all sales and use tax related to
25	the operation of the professional sports organization and the
26	facility and enterprises developed as part of the facility
27	complex. This paragraph shall include sales and use tax paid
28	by any provider of events or activities at or services to the
29	facility or facility complex, including sales and use tax
30	paid by vendors and concessionaires and contractors at the

1	facility or facility complex.
2	(4) An amount equal to all tax paid to the Commonwealth
3	related to the sale of any liquor, wine or malt or brewed
4	beverage in the facility or facility complex.
5	(5) The amount paid by the professional sports
6	organization or by any provider of events or activities at or
7	services to the facility or facility complex of any new tax
8	enacted by the Commonwealth following the effective date of
9	this section.
10	(6) An amount equal to all personal income tax, earned
11	income tax and local services tax withheld from personnel by
12	the professional sports organization or by a contractor or
13	other entity involved in the construction of the facility or
14	facility complex.
15	(7) An amount equal to all sales and use tax paid on
16	materials and other construction costs, whether withheld or
17	paid by the professional sports organization or other entity,
18	directly related to the construction of the facility or
19	facility complex.
20	(8) An amount equal to all of the following:
21	(i) All corporate net income tax, capital stock and
22	franchise tax, personal income tax, business privilege
23	tax, business privilege licensing fees and earned income
24	tax related to the ownership and operation of any
25	qualified business within the neighborhood improvement
26	zone.
27	(ii) All personal income tax, earned income tax and
28	local services tax withheld from its employees by a
29	qualified business within the neighborhood improvement
30	zone.

1	(iii) All personal income tax, earned income tax and
2	local services tax withheld from the employees of a
3	qualified business that provides events, activities or
4	services in the neighborhood improvement zone.
5	(iv) All personal income tax, earned income tax and
6	local services tax to which the Commonwealth would be
7	entitled from performers or other participants at an
8	event or activity in the neighborhood improvement zone.
9	(v) All sales and use tax related to the operation
10	of a qualified business within the neighborhood
11	improvement zone. This subparagraph shall include sales
12	and use tax paid by a qualified business that provides
13	events, activities or services in the neighborhood
14	improvement zone.
15	(vi) All tax paid by a qualified business to the
16	<u>Commonwealth related to the sale of any liquor, wine or</u>
17	malt or brewed beverage within the neighborhood
18	improvement zone.
19	(vii) The amount paid a qualified business within
20	the neighborhood improvement zone of any new tax enacted
21	by the Commonwealth following the effective date of this
22	section.
23	(viii) All personal income tax, earned income tax
24	and local services tax withheld from personnel by a
25	<u>qualified business involved in the improvement, </u>
26	development or construction of the neighborhood
27	improvement zone.
28	(ix) All sales and use tax paid on materials and
29	other construction costs, whether withheld or paid by the
30	professional sports organization or other qualified

1	business, directly related to the improvement,
2	development or construction of the neighborhood
3	improvement zone.
4	(x) An amount equal to any amusement tax paid by a
5	qualified business operating in the neighborhood
6	improvement zone. No political subdivision or other
7	entity authorized to collect amusement taxes may impose
8	or increase the rate of any tax on admissions to places
9	of entertainment, exhibition, amusement or upon athletic
10	events in the neighborhood improvement zone which are not
11	in effect on the date the neighborhood improvement zone
12	is designated by the contracting authority.
13	(9) Except for a tax levied against real property, an
14	amount equal to any tax imposed by the Commonwealth or any of
15	its political subdivisions on a qualified business engaged in
16	an activity within the neighborhood improvement zone.
17	(c) Income apportionment For the purpose of making the
18	calculations under subsection (b), the taxable income of a
19	corporation that is a qualified business shall be apportioned to
20	the neighborhood improvement zone by multiplying the
21	Pennsylvania taxable income by a fraction, the numerator of
22	which is the property factor plus the payroll factor plus the
23	sales factor and the denominator of which is three, in
24	accordance with the following:
25	(1) The property factor is a fraction, the numerator of
26	which is the average value of the taxpayer's real and
27	tangible personal property owned or rented and used in the
28	neighborhood improvement zone during the tax period and the
29	denominator of which is the average value of all the
30	taxpayer's real and tangible personal property owned or

1	rented and used in this Commonwealth during the tax period
2	but shall not include the security interest of any
3	corporation as seller or lessor in personal property sold or
4	leased under a conditional sale, bailment lease, chattel
5	mortgage or other contract providing for the retention of a
6	lien or title as security for the sales price of the
7	property.
8	(2) The following apply:
9	(i) The payroll factor is a fraction, the numerator
10	of which is the total amount paid in the neighborhood
11	improvement zone during the tax period by the taxpayer
12	for compensation and the denominator of which is the
13	total compensation paid in this Commonwealth during the
14	tax period.
15	(ii) Compensation is paid in the neighborhood
16	<u>improvement zone if:</u>
17	(A) the person's service is performed entirely
18	within the neighborhood improvement zone;
19	(B) the person's service is performed both
20	within and without the neighborhood improvement zone,
21	but the service performed without the neighborhood
22	improvement zone is incidental to the person's
23	service within the neighborhood improvement zone; or
24	(C) some of the service is performed in the
25	neighborhood improvement zone and the base of
26	operations or, if there is no base of operations, the
27	place from which the service is directed or
28	controlled is in the neighborhood improvement zone,
29	or the base of operations or the place from which the
30	service is directed or controlled is not in any

1	location in which some part of the service is
2	performed, but the person's residence is in the
3	neighborhood improvement zone.
4	(3) The sales factor is a fraction, the numerator of
5	which is the total sales of the taxpayer in the neighborhood
6	improvement zone during the tax period and the denominator of
7	which is the total sales of the taxpayer in this Commonwealth
8	during the tax period.
9	(i) Sales of tangible personal property are in the
10	neighborhood improvement zone if the property is
11	delivered or shipped to a purchaser that takes possession
12	within the neighborhood improvement zone regardless of
13	the F.O.B. point or other conditions of the sale.
14	(ii) Sales other than sales of tangible personal
15	property are in the neighborhood improvement zone if:
16	(A) the income producing activity is performed
17	in the neighborhood improvement zone; or
18	(B) the income producing activity is performed
19	both within and without the neighborhood improvement
20	zone and a greater proportion of the income producing
21	activity is performed in the neighborhood improvement
22	zone than in any other location, based on costs of
23	performance.
24	<u>(d) Transfers.</u>
25	(1) Within ten days of receiving notification under
26	subsection (b), the Secretary of the Budget shall direct the
27	State Treasurer to, notwithstanding any other law, transfer
28	the amounts calculated under subsection (b) from the General
29	Fund to the fund.
30	(2) The State Treasurer shall provide quarterly payments

1	to the contracting authority until the bonds issued to
2	finance the improvement and development of the neighborhood
3	improvement zone and the construction of the contracted
4	facility or facility complex are retired. The payment in each
5	<u>quarter shall be equal to the balance of the fund on the last</u>
6	<u>day of the prior calendar quarter.</u>
7	(e) Restriction on use of funds Funds transferred under
8	subsection (d):
9	(1) May only be utilized for payment of debt service on
10	bonds issued for the improvement and development of all or
11	any part of the neighborhood improvement zone and the purpose
12	of constructing a facility or facility complex.
13	(2) May not be utilized for purposes of renovating or
14	repairing a facility or facility complex, except for capital
15	maintenance and improvement projects.
16	(f) Ticket surcharge. The entity operating the facility may
17	collect a capital repair and improvement ticket surcharge, the
18	proceeds of which shall be deposited into the fund. The funds
19	shall be maintained and utilized as follows:
20	(1) The money deposited under this subsection may not be
21	encumbered for any reason and shall be transferred to the
22	<u>entity for capital repair and improvement projects upon</u>
23	request from the entity.
24	(2) Upon the expiration of the neighborhood improvement
25	zone under section 1606-B, any and all portions of the fund
26	attributable to the ticket surcharge shall be immediately
27	transferred to the contracting authority to be held in escrow_
28	where they shall be unencumbered and maintained by the
29	contracting authority in the same manner as the fund. Upon
30	the transfer, any ticket surcharge collected by the operating

1	entity shall thereafter be deposited in the account
2	maintained by the contracting authority and dispersed for a
3	capital repair and improvement project upon request by the
4	<u>operating entity.</u>
5	Section 1605-B. Keystone Opportunity Zone.
6	Within 30 days of the effective date of this section, the
7	city shall apply to the department to decertify and remove the
8	designation of all or part of the Keystone Opportunity Zone in
9	accordance with section 309 of the act of October 6, 1998
10	(P.L.705, No.92), known as the Keystone Opportunity Zone,
11	Keystone Opportunity Expansion Zone and Keystone Opportunity
12	Improvement Zone Act. The department shall act on the
13	application within 30 days.
14	<u>Section 1606 B. Duration.</u>
15	<u>The neighborhood improvement zone shall be in effect for a</u>
16	period equal to the length of time of the bonds that are
17	<u>initially issued.</u>
18	<u>ARTICLE XVI E</u>
19	OIL AND GAS WELLS
20	SUBARTICLE A
21	PRELIMINARY PROVISIONS
22	<u>Section 1601-E. Definitions.</u>
23	The following words and phrases when used in this article
24	shall have the meanings given to them in this subarticle unless
25	the context clearly indicates otherwise:
26	"Active production well." An oil, gas or coal bed methane
27	well which is certified by the Department of Environmental
28	Protection as a well from which oil, gas or coal bed methane was
29	extracted during the fiscal year.
30	"Commonwealth lands." Land owned by the Commonwealth. The-

1	term does not include land owned by the Commonwealth
2	administered by the Pennsylvania Game Commission or the
3	Pennsylvania Fish and Boat Commission.
4	"Department." The Department of Conservation and Natural
5	Resources.
6	"Fund." The Oil and Gas Lease Fund established under the act
7	of December 15, 1955 (P.L.865, No.256), entitled, "An act
8	requiring rents and royalties from oil and gas leases of
9	<u>Commonwealth land to be placed in a special fund to be used for</u>
10	conservation, recreation, dams, and flood control; authorizing
11	the Secretary of Forests and Waters to determine the need for
12	and location of such projects and to acquire the necessary
13	land."
14	"Marcellus well." An active production well certified by the
15	Department of Environmental Protection as a well from which gas
16	from the Marcellus Shale formation as determined by the United
17	States Geological Survey was extracted during the fiscal year,
18	including wells on Commonwealth and non-Commonwealth land.
19	"Responsible bidder." The term shall have the same meaning
20	as the term "responsible bidder" as defined in 62 Pa.C.S. § 103
21	(relating to definitions).
22	SUBARTICLE B
23	ADMINISTRATION
24	<u>Section 1611 E. Contracts.</u>
25	In fiscal year 2009-2010 and in fiscal year 2010-2011, the
26	department shall conduct a competitive public auction to lease
27	State forest land each year for the production of Marcellus
28	Shale gas reserves in an amount that generates the amount
29	required to be transferred to the General Fund under section
30	<u>1615 E. The department shall advertise each auction of Marcellus</u>
2000	200001042002141 = 27 =

1	Shale gas reserves once a week for three weeks in at least two
2	newspapers of general circulation published nearest to the
3	locality of the State forest land to be leased and in the
4	Pennsylvania Bulletin. The department may not accept a bid for
5	the rights to explore and develop Marcellus Shale gas reserves
6	unless the bid is in an amount that reflects a reasonable market
7	price and maximizes revenues for the Commonwealth and is at
8	least \$2,500 per acre. A lease contract shall be awarded to the
9	highest responsible bidder and shall require the posting of a
10	bond and carry a primary term of ten years, which may be
11	extended. Each lease contract shall reserve as royalty payable
12	to the Commonwealth not less than 16% of the market value of all
13	marketable gas produced at each wellhead. Nothing in this
14	section shall prevent the department from establishing a higher
15	<u>minimum price or higher royalty in any request for or</u>
16	solicitation of bids. Lease and royalty payments received by the
17	<u>Commonwealth under a lease awarded under this paragraph shall be</u>
18	deposited into the fund.
19	Section 1611.1-E. Wellhead meter.
20	Each active production well leased under section 1611 E shall
21	be equipped with a wellhead meter maintained according to
22	industry standards and accessible to the department.
23	Section 1612-E. Reports.
24	By June 1 of each year, the department, in cooperation with
25	the Department of Environmental Protection, shall certify to the
26	State Treasurer the number of Marcellus wells located in each
27	municipality on the first day of May of each year.
28	Section 1613-E. Fund.
29	Lease payments received by the Oil and Gas Lease Fund for the
30	development or storage of oil and gas reserves shall be

1	deposited into a separate lease account in the fund. Royalty
2	payments received by the Oil and Gas Lease Fund from the
3	production of oil and gas from active production wells on
4	<u>Commonwealth lands shall be deposited into a separate royalties</u>
5	account in the fund.
6	<u>Section 1614-E. Appropriation.</u>
7	Notwithstanding any other provision of law, beginning in
8	fiscal year 2010-2011, all money in the royalties account may
9	not be expended unless appropriated by the General Assembly.
10	Beginning in fiscal year 2010-2011, the sum of \$30,000,000 from
11	the royalties account is appropriated annually to the department
12	to carry out the purposes set forth in the act of December 15,
13	1955 (P.L.865, No.256), entitled "An act requiring rents and
14	royalties from oil and gas leases of Commonwealth land to be
15	placed in a special fund to be used for conservation,
16	recreation, dams, and flood control; authorizing the Secretary
17	of Forests and Waters to determine the need for and location of
18	such projects and to acquire the necessary land."
19	Section 1615-E. Use.
20	(a) Local distribution Notwithstanding any other provision
21	of law, beginning in fiscal year 2012-2013, 15% of the money in-
22	the account for royalties in the fund, up to \$50,000,000, shall
23	be distributed annually to municipalities impacted by the
24	operation of Marcellus wells in accordance with an allocation
25	plan and procedures adopted in a statute by the General
26	<u>Assembly.</u>
27	(b) Transfers from lease accountNotwithstanding any other
28	provision of law, the following shall apply:
29	(1) In fiscal year 2009-2010, the amount of \$60,000,000
30	shall be transferred from the lease account to the General

1	<u>Fund.</u>
2	(2) In fiscal year 2010-2011, the amount of \$180,000,000
3	shall be transferred from the lease account to the General
4	<u>Fund.</u>
5	Section 3.1. Article XVII-A of the act is amended by adding-
6	subarticles to read:
7	SUBARTICLE-H
8	PENNSYLVANIA GAMING ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
9	AND TOURISM FUND
10	Section 1771-A. Definitions.
11	The following words and phrases when used in this subarticle
12	shall have the meanings given to them in this section unless the
13	context clearly indicates otherwise:
14	"Affiliated entity." Any of the following:
15	(1) A subsidiary or holding company of a lobbying firm
16	or other business entity owned in whole or in part by a
17	lobbying_firm.
18	(2) An organization recognized by the Internal Revenue
19	<u>Service as a tax-exempt organization under section 501(c) of</u>
20	the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 (Public Law 99-514, 26
21	<u>U.S.C. § 501(c)) established by a lobbyist or lobbying firm</u>
22	<u>or an affiliated entity.</u>
23	"Authority." The Commonwealth Financing Authority.
24	"Eligible applicant." As defined in the H2O PA Act.
25	<u>"H20 PA Act." The act of July 9, 2008 (P.L.908, No.63),</u>
26	known as the H2O PA Act.
27	"High hazard unsafe dam." As defined in the H2O PA Act.
28	"Lobbying." The term shall have the meaning given to it in
29	65 Pa.C.S. § 13A03 (relating to definitions). The term shall
30	also include an effort to influence the action of the authority

1	or the Department of Community and Economic Development relating
2	to the approval, award, receipt or denial of a grant under the
3	H20 PA Act.
4	"Project." As defined in the H2O PA Act.
5	Section 1772-A. Certification of funds.
6	On or before January 1 of each year, the Secretary of the
7	Budget shall certify to the authority and the State Treasurer
8	the amount of funds available for transfer from the Gaming
9	Economic Development and Tourism Fund under the provisions of
10	section 301 of the H2O PA Act, for the next fiscal year.
11	Section 1773-A. Request for appropriation.
12	If inadequate funds are available to the authority to pay all
13	the costs related to indebtedness incurred to fund projects
14	under the H2O PA Act after the transfer of funds from the Gaming
15	Economic Development and Tourism Fund under section 301 of the
16	H2O PA Act, the Secretary of the Budget on behalf of the
17	authority shall seek an appropriation from the General Fund to
18	fully pay the costs.
19	Section 1774-A. Amount of grants.
20	Notwithstanding the provisions of section 501(d) of the H2O
21	PA Act, grants shall be made as follows:
22	(1) A minimum of \$85,000,000 shall be awarded to flood
23	<u>control projects.</u>
24	(2) A minimum of \$50,000,000 shall be awarded to high
25	hazard unsafe dam projects. No more than \$20,000,000 may go
26	to an eligible applicant that is the Commonwealth or an
27	independent agency.
28	Section 1775 A. Eligible applicants.
29	Notwithstanding any other provision of the H2O PA Act to the
30	contrary, a not for profit organization that owns a high hazard

1	unsafe dam and has filed with the authority an application for a
2	grant under section 502(a)(3) of the H2O PA Act prior to the
3	effective date of this section shall be an eligible applicant
4	for a grant under section 502(a)(3) of the H2O PA Act.
5	Section 1776-A. Prohibited activities.
6	(a) Limitation on giving compensation. A person or its
7	affiliated entity may not compensate or incur an obligation to
8	compensate a person to engage in lobbying for compensation
9	contingent in whole or in part upon the approval, award, receipt
10	or denial of a grant under Chapters 1 through 7 of the H2O PA
11	Act.
12	(b) Limitation on receiving compensation. A person or its
13	affiliated entity may not engage in or agree to engage in
14	lobbying for compensation contingent in whole or in part upon
15	the approval, award, receipt or denial of any grant under
16	<u>Chapters 1 through 7 of the H2O PA Act.</u>
17	(c) InapplicabilityThe provisions of this section shall
17 18	(c) InapplicabilityThe provisions of this section shall not apply to an eligible applicant that compensates a person to
18	not apply to an eligible applicant that compensates a person to
18 19	not apply to an eligible applicant that compensates a person to prepare or assist in the preparation of a grant application and
18 19 20	not apply to an eligible applicant that compensates a person to prepare or assist in the preparation of a grant application and related materials for submission to the authority under the H2O
18 19 20 21	not apply to an eligible applicant that compensates a person to prepare or assist in the preparation of a grant application and related materials for submission to the authority under the H2O PA Act if the following requirements are met:
18 19 20 21 22	not apply to an eligible applicant that compensates a person to prepare or assist in the preparation of a grant application and related materials for submission to the authority under the H2O PA Act if the following requirements are met: (1) The person is not identified in the submitted
18 19 20 21 22 23	not apply to an eligible applicant that compensates a person to prepare or assist in the preparation of a grant application and related materials for submission to the authority under the H2O PA Act if the following requirements are met: (1) The person is not identified in the submitted application:
18 19 20 21 22 23 24	not apply to an eligible applicant that compensates a person to prepare or assist in the preparation of a grant application and related materials for submission to the authority under the H2O PA Act if the following requirements are met: (1) The person is not identified in the submitted application: (2) The person has no direct contact with the authority,
18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	<pre>not apply to an eligible applicant that compensates a person to prepare or assist in the preparation of a grant application and related materials for submission to the authority under the H2O PA Act if the following requirements are met: (1) The person is not identified in the submitted application. (2) The person has no direct contact with the authority, unless the person is responding to requests for additional</pre>
18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26	not apply to an eligible applicant that compensates a person to prepare or assist in the preparation of a grant application and related materials for submission to the authority under the H2O PA Act if the following requirements are met: (1) The person is not identified in the submitted application. (2) The person has no direct contact with the authority, unless the person is responding to requests for additional information or clarification.
18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27	<pre>not apply to an eligible applicant that compensates a person to prepare or assist in the preparation of a grant application and related materials for submission to the authority under the H2O PA Act if the following requirements are met: (1) The person is not identified in the submitted application. (2) The person has no direct contact with the authority, unless the person is responding to requests for additional information or clarification. (3) The person is paid a fixed fee for the preparation</pre>
 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 	not apply to an eligible applicant that compensates a person to prepare or assist in the preparation of a grant application and related materials for submission to the authority under the H2O PA Act if the following requirements are met: (1) The person is not identified in the submitted application. (2) The person has no direct contact with the authority, unless the person is responding to requests for additional information or clarification. (3) The person is paid a fixed fee for the preparation or assistance or a percentage of the amount of any grant

1	<u>considered an intentional violation of 65 Pa.C.S. § 13A09(e)</u>
2	<u>(relating to penalties).</u>
3	<u>SUBARTICLE I</u>
4	WATER AND SEWER SYSTEMS
5	ASSISTANCE BOND FUND
6	Section 1781-A. Definitions.
7	The following words and phrases when used in this subarticle
8	shall have the meanings given to them in this section unless the
9	context clearly indicates otherwise:
10	"Assistance Act." The act of July 9, 2008 (P.L.915, No.64),
11	known as the Water and Sewer Systems Assistance Act.
12	"Fund." The Water and Sewer Systems Assistance Bond Fund.
13	"Issuing officials." The Governor, the Auditor General and
14	the State Treasurer.
15	"Nutrient credit." As defined in the Assistance Act.
16	"Project." As defined in the Assistance Act.
17	"Municipality." As defined in the Assistance Act.
18	Section 1782 A. Water and Sewer Systems Assistance Bond Fund.
19	(a) Establishment. The Water and Sewer Systems Assistance
20	Bond Fund, which is created in the State Treasury, shall be the
21	source from which all payments are authorized, with the approval
22	of the Governor, to carry out the purposes of this section and
23	as otherwise provided for in the Assistance Act.
24	(b) Purpose of fund. The money in the fund shall only be
25	utilized in accordance with the provisions of the Assistance Act
26	for grants and loans to municipalities, public utilities and
27	other entities implementing eligible projects and for the
28	purchase or trading of nutrient credits.
29	(c) Exemption. Money in the fund is exempt and not to be
30	considered under the limitations of section 5(c)(2) of the act

1	of March 1, 1988 (P.L.82, No.16), known as the Pennsylvania
2	Infrastructure Investment Authority Act.
3	Section 1783-A. Commonwealth indebtedness.
4	(a) Borrowing authorized.
5	(1) If the electorate approves a referendum question, in
6	accordance with the provisions of the Assistance Act, for
7	incurring indebtedness in the amount and for the purposes
8	prescribed in the Assistance Act and this article, the
9	issuing officials, pursuant to the provisions of section 7(a)
10	(3) of Article VIII of the Constitution of Pennsylvania, are
11	authorized and directed to borrow, on the credit of the
12	Commonwealth, money not exceeding in the aggregate the sum of
13	<u>\$400,000,000, in increments of not more than \$150,000,000</u>
14	every year over a three year period after the effective date
15	of this section, not including money borrowed to refund
16	outstanding bonds, notes or replacement notes, as may be
17	found necessary to carry out the purposes of the Assistance
18	Act.
19	(2) As evidence of the indebtedness, general obligation
20	bonds of the Commonwealth shall be issued to provide money
21	necessary to carry out the purposes of the Assistance Act for
22	the total amounts, in the form, in the denominations and
23	subject to the terms and conditions of issue, redemption and
24	maturity, rate of interest and time of payment of interest,
25	as the issuing officials direct, except that the latest
26	stated maturity date shall not exceed 20 years from the date
27	of the first obligation issued to evidence the debt.
28	(3) All bonds and notes issued under the authority of
29	the Assistance Act must bear facsimile signatures of the
30	issuing officials and a facsimile of the Great Seal of the

1	Commonwealth and must be countersigned by an authorized
_	
2	officer of an authorized loan and transfer agent of the
3	Commonwealth.
4	(4) All bonds and notes issued in accordance with the
5	provisions of this section shall be direct obligations of the
6	Commonwealth, and the full faith and credit of the
7	<u>Commonwealth is pledged for the payment of the interest on</u>
8	them, as it becomes due, and for the payment of the principal
9	at maturity. The principal of and interest on the bonds and
10	notes shall be payable in lawful money of the United States.
11	(5) All bonds and notes issued under the provisions of
12	this section shall be exempt from taxation for State and
13	<u>local purposes.</u>
14	(6) The bonds may be issued as coupon bonds or
15	registered as to both principal and interest as the issuing
16	officials determine. If interest coupons are attached, they
17	shall contain the facsimile signature of the State Treasurer.
18	(7) The issuing officials shall provide for amortization
19	of the bonds in substantial and regular amounts over the term
20	of the debt so that the bonds of each issue allocated to the
21	project to be funded from the bond issue shall mature within
22	a period not to exceed the appropriate amortization period
23	for each project as specified by the issuing officials, but
24	in no case in excess of 20 years. The first retirement of
25	principal shall be stated to mature prior to the expiration
26	of a period of time equal to one tenth of the time from the
27	date of the first obligation issued to evidence the debt to
28	the date of the expiration of the term of the debt.
29	Retirements of principal shall be regular and substantial if
30	made in annual or semiannual amounts, whether by stated

2(8) The issuing officials are authorized to provide by resolution for the issuance of refunding bonds for the purpose of refunding any debt issued under the provisions of the Assistance Act and this article and outstanding, either by voluntary exchange with the holders of the outstanding debt or by providing funds to redeem and retire the outstanding debt with accrued interest, any premium payable on the debt and the costs of issuance and retirement of the refunding bonds, the rights of the holders of the refunding bonds, the rights of the holders of the refunding bonds and the duties of the issuing offisial in respect to the refunding bonds, the rights of the holders of debt.13bonds and the duties of the issuing offisial in respect to refunding bonds, the rights of the bolders of debt.14the refunding bonds shall be governed by the applicable: provisions of this section. Refunding bonds, which are not subject to the asgregate limitation of \$400,000,000 of debt issuing officials to refund debt originally issued or to refund bonds previously issued for refunding purposes.15(9) If action is to be taken or decision made by the issuing officials and the issuing officials are not able unanimously to agree, the action or decision of the Governer and either the Auditor General or the State Treasurer shall be binding and final.16(1) When bonds are issued, they shall be offered for sale of bonds17file when bonds are issued, they shall be officials to the interest and shall be sold by the issuing officials to the interest and shall be sold by the issuing officials to the interest and shall be sold by the issuing officials to the interest and best bidder or bidders after due public.18(1) When bonds are issued, they shall be officials to	1	serial maturities or by mandatory sinking fund retirements.
4purpose of refunding any debt issued under the provisions of5the Assistance Act and this article and outstanding, either6by voluntary exchange with the holders of the outstanding7debt or by providing funds to redeem and retire the8outstanding debt with accrued interest, any premium payable9on the debt and the costs of issuance and retirement of the10debt, at maturity or at any call date. The issuance of the11refunding bonds, the maturities and other details of the12refunding bonds, the rights of the holders of the refunding13bonds and the duties of the issuing official in respect to14the refunding bonds shall be governed by the applicable.15provisions of this section. Refunding bonds, which are not16subject to the aggregate limitation of £400,000,000 of debt17to be issued under the Assistance Act, may be issued by the18issuing officials to refund debt originally issued or to19refund bonds previoually issued for refunding purposes.20(9) If action is to be taken or decision made by the21issuing officials and the issuing officials are not able.22unanimously to agree, the action or decision of the Governor23and either the Auditor General or the State Treasurer shall24be binding and final.25fb) Sale of bonds.26(1) When bonds are issued, they shall be offered for27sale at not less than 98% of the principal amount and accrued28interest and shall be sold by	2	(8) The issuing officials are authorized to provide by
5the Assistance Act and this article and outstanding, either6by voluntary exchange with the holders of the outstanding.7debt or by providing funds to redeem and retire the.8outstanding debt with accrued interest, any premium payable9on the debt and the costs of issuance and retirement of the.10debt, at maturity or at any call date. The issuance of the11refunding bonds, the maturities and other details of the.12refunding bonds, the rights of the holders of the refunding.13bonds and the duties of the issuing official in respect to.14the refunding bonds shall be governed by the applicable.15provisions of this section. Refunding bonds, which are not.18subject to the aggregate limitation of \$400,000,000 of debt.19to be issued under the Assistance Act, may be issued by the11issuing officials to refund debt originally issued or to.19refund bonds previously issued for refunding purposes.20(9) If action is to be taken or decision made by the21issuing officials and the issuing officials are not able.22unanimously to agree, the action or decision of the Governor23and either the Auditor General or the State Treasurer shall.24be binding and final.25(b) Sale of bonds.26(1) When bondo are issued, they shall be offered for27sale and heall be cold by the issuing officials to the28interest and shall be cold by the issuing officials to the29highest and best bidder or bi	3	resolution for the issuance of refunding bonds for the
6 by voluntary exchange with the holders of the outstanding 7 debt or by providing funds to redeem and retire the 8 outstanding debt with accrued interest, any premium payable 9 on the debt and the costs of issuance and retirement of the 10 debt, at maturity or at any call date. The issuance of the 11 refunding bonds, the maturities and other details of the 12 refunding bonds, the rights of the holders of the refunding 13 bonds and the duties of the issuing official in respect to 14 the refunding bonds shall be governed by the applicable 15 provisions of this section. Refunding bonds, which are not 16 subject to the aggregate limitation of \$400,000,000 of debt 17 to be issued under the Assistance Act, may be issued by the 18 issuing officials to refund debt originally issued or to 19 refund bonds previously issued for refunding purposes. 20 (9) If action is to be taken or decision made by the 21 issuing officials and the issuing officials are not able 22 unanineously to agree, the action or decision of the Governor- 23 and either the Auditor General or the State Treasurer shall 24 be bi	4	purpose of refunding any debt issued under the provisions of
7debt or by providing funds to redeem and retire the8outstanding debt with accrued interest, any premium payable9on the debt and the costs of issuance and retirement of the10debt, at maturity or at any call date. The issuance of the11refunding bonds, the maturities and other details of the12refunding bonds, the rights of the holders of the refunding13bonds and the duties of the issuing official in respect to14the refunding bonds shall be governed by the applicable15provisions of this section. Refunding bonds, which are not16subject to the aggregate limitation of 6400,000,000 of debt.17to be issued under the Assistance Act, may be issued by the18issuing officials to refund debt originally issued or to19refund bonds previously issued for refunding purposes.20(9)If action is to be taken or decision made by the21issuing officials and the issuing officials are not able22unanimously to agree, the action or decision of the Governor23and either the Auditor General or the State Treasurer shall24be binding and final.25(b)26(1)27sale of bonds.28(1)29bideer or bideer after due public.	5	the Assistance Act and this article and outstanding, either
8sutstanding debt with accrued interest, any premium payable on the debt and the costs of issuance and retirement of the debt, at maturity or at any call date. The issuance of the refunding bonds, the maturities and other details of the refunding bonds, the rights of the holders of the refunding bonds and the duties of the issuing official in respect to the refunding bonds shall be governed by the applicable provisions of this section. Refunding bonds, which are not subject to the aggregate limitation of \$400,000,000 of debt to be issued under the Assistance Act, may be issued by the issuing officials to refund debt originally issued or to refund bonds previously issued for refunding purposes.0(9) If action is to be taken or decision made by the issuing officials and the issuing officials are not able unanimously to agree, the action or decision of the Governor and either the Auditor General or the State Treasurer shall be binding and final.15(1) When bonds are issued, they shall be offered for sale at not less than 98% of the principal amount and accrued interest and shall be sold by the issuing officials to the highest and best bidder or bidders after due public	6	by voluntary exchange with the holders of the outstanding
9on the debt and the costs of issuance and retirement of the10debt, at maturity or at any call date. The issuance of the11refunding bonds, the maturities and other details of the12refunding bonds, the rights of the holders of the refunding13bonds and the duties of the issuing official in respect to14the refunding bonds shall be governed by the applicable15provisions of this section. Refunding bonds, which are not16subject to the aggregate limitation of \$400,000,000 of debt17to be issued under the Assistance Act, may be issued by the18issuing officials to refund debt originally issued or to19refund bonds previously issued for refunding purposes.20(9)If action is to be taken or decision made by the21issuing officials and the issuing officials are not able22unanimously to agree, the action or decision of the Governor23and either the Auditor General or the State Treasurer shall24be binding and final.25(b)26(1)27sale of bonds28(1)29interest and shall be sold by the issuing officials to the29interest and shall be sold by the issuing officials to the29highest and best bidder or bidders after due public	7	debt or by providing funds to redeem and retire the
10debt, at maturity or at any call date. The issuance of the refunding bonds, the maturities and other details of the refunding bonds, the rights of the holders of the refunding bonds and the duties of the issuing official in respect to the refunding bonds shall be governed by the applicable provisions of this section. Refunding bonds, which are not subject to the aggregate limitation of \$400,000,000 of debt to be issued under the Assistance Act, may be issued by the issuing officials to refund debt originally issued or to refund bonds previously issued for refunding purposes.20(9)If action is to be taken or decision made by the issuing officials and the issuing officials are not able unanimously to agree, the action or decision of the Governor- and either the Auditor General or the State Treasurer shall be binding and final.25(b)Sale of bonds26(1)When bonds are issued, they shall be offered for- sale at not less than 98% of the principal amount and accrued interest and shall be sold by the issuing officials to the highest and best bidder or bidders after due public.	8	outstanding debt with accrued interest, any premium payable
11refunding bonds, the maturities and other details of the refunding bonds, the rights of the holders of the refunding bonds and the duties of the issuing official in respect to the refunding bonds shall be governed by the applicable provisions of this section. Refunding bonds, which are not subject to the aggregate limitation of \$400,000,000 of debt to be issued under the Assistance Act, may be issued by the issuing officials to refund debt originally issued or to refund bonds previously issued for refunding purposes.20(9)If action is to be taken or decision made by the issuing officials and the issuing officials are not able unanimously to agree, the action or decision of the Governor and either the Auditor General or the State Treasurer shall be binding and final.21(b)Sale of bonds22(1)When bonds are issued, they shall be offered for sale at not less than 98% of the principal amount and accrued interest and shall be sold by the issuing officials to the highest and best bidder or bidders after due public	9	on the debt and the costs of issuance and retirement of the
12refunding bonds, the rights of the holders of the refunding bonds and the duties of the issuing official in respect to the refunding bonds shall be governed by the applicable13bonds and the duties of the issuing official in respect to the refunding bonds shall be governed by the applicable14the refunding bonds shall be governed by the applicable15provisions of this section. Refunding bonds, which are not subject to the aggregate limitation of \$400,000,000 of debt to be issued under the Assistance Act, may be issued by the issuing officials to refund debt originally issued or to refund bonds previously issued for refunding purposes.20(9)21issuing officials and the issuing officials are not able unanimously to agree, the action or decision of the Governor and either the Auditor General or the State Treasurer shall be binding and final.23(b)24Sale of bonds.25(1)26(1)27sale at not less than 98% of the principal amount and accrued interest and shall be sold by the issuing officials to the highest and best bidder or bidders after due public	10	debt, at maturity or at any call date. The issuance of the
13bonds and the duties of the issuing official in respect to the refunding bonds shall be governed by the applicable provisions of this section. Refunding bonds, which are not subject to the aggregate limitation of \$400,000,000 of debt to be issued under the Assistance Act, may be issued by the issuing officials to refund debt originally issued or to refund bonds previously issued for refunding purposes.20(9)If action is to be taken or decision made by the issuing officials and the issuing officials are not able unanimously to agree, the action or decision of the Governor and either the Auditor General or the State Treasurer shall be binding and final.25(b)Sale of bonds.26(1)When bonds are issued, they shall be offered for sale at not less than 98% of the principal amount and accrued interest and shall be sold by the issuing officials to the highest and best bidder or bidders after due public	11	refunding bonds, the maturities and other details of the
14the refunding bonds shall be governed by the applicable provisions of this section. Refunding bonds, which are not subject to the aggregate limitation of \$400,000,000 of debt to be issued under the Assistance Act, may be issued by the issuing officials to refund debt originally issued or to refund bonds previously issued for refunding purposes.20(9) If action is to be taken or decision made by the issuing officials and the issuing officials are not able unanimously to agree, the action or decision of the Governor and either the Auditor General or the State Treasurer shall be binding and final.26(1) When bonds are issued, they shall be offered for sale at not less than 98% of the principal amount and accrued interest and shall be sold by the issuing officials to the highest and best bidder or bidders after due public	12	refunding bonds, the rights of the holders of the refunding
15provisions of this section. Refunding bonds, which are not16subject to the aggregate limitation of \$400,000,000 of debt17to be issued under the Assistance Act, may be issued by the18issuing officials to refund debt originally issued or to19refund bonds previously issued for refunding purposes.20(9) If action is to be taken or decision made by the21issuing officials and the issuing officials are not able22unanimously to agree, the action or decision of the Governor23and either the Auditor General or the State Treasurer shall24be binding and final.25(b) Sale of bonds26(1) When bonds are issued, they shall be offered for27sale at not less than 98% of the principal amount and accrued28interest and shall be sold by the issuing officials to the29highest and best bidder or bidders after due public	13	bonds and the duties of the issuing official in respect to
16subject to the aggregate limitation of \$400,000,000 of debt17to be issued under the Assistance Act, may be issued by the18issuing officials to refund debt originally issued or to-19refund bonds previously issued for refunding purposes.20(9) If action is to be taken or decision made by the21issuing officials and the issuing officials are not able-22unanimously to agree, the action or decision of the Governor23and either the Auditor General or the State Treasurer shall24be binding and final.25(b) Sale of bonds.26(1) When bonds are issued, they shall be offered for27sale at not less than 98% of the principal amount and accrued28interest and shall be sold by the issuing officials to the29highest and best bidder or bidders after due public	14	the refunding bonds shall be governed by the applicable
17to be issued under the Assistance Act, may be issued by the issuing officials to refund debt originally issued or to refund bonds previously issued for refunding purposes.19refund bonds previously issued for refunding purposes.20(9) If action is to be taken or decision made by the issuing officials and the issuing officials are not able21issuing officials and the issuing officials are not able22unanimously to agree, the action or decision of the Governor and either the Auditor General or the State Treasurer shall24be binding and final.25(b) Sale of bonds.26(1) When bonds are issued, they shall be offered for sale at not less than 98% of the principal amount and accrued interest and shall be sold by the issuing officials to the highest and best bidder or bidders after due public	15	provisions of this section. Refunding bonds, which are not
 18 issuing officials to refund debt originally issued or to 19 refund bonds previously issued for refunding purposes. 20 (9) If action is to be taken or decision made by the 21 issuing officials and the issuing officials are not able. 22 unanimously to agree, the action or decision of the Governor 23 and either the Auditor General or the State Treasurer shall. 24 be binding and final. 25 (b) Sale of bonds. 26 (1) When bonds are issued, they shall be offered for 27 sale at not less than 98% of the principal amount and accrued. 28 interest and shall be sold by the issuing officials to the 29 highest and best bidder or bidders after due public. 	16	subject to the aggregate limitation of \$400,000,000 of debt
19refund bonds previously issued for refunding purposes.20(9) If action is to be taken or decision made by the21issuing officials and the issuing officials are not able22unanimously to agree, the action or decision of the Governor23and either the Auditor General or the State Treasurer shall24be binding and final.25(b) Sale of bonds.26(1) When bonds are issued, they shall be offered for27sale at not less than 98% of the principal amount and accrued28interest and shall be sold by the issuing officials to the29highest and best bidder or bidders after due public	17	to be issued under the Assistance Act, may be issued by the
20 (9) If action is to be taken or decision made by the 21 issuing officials and the issuing officials are not able 22 unanimously to agree, the action or decision of the Governor 23 and either the Auditor General or the State Treasurer shall 24 be binding and final. 25 (b) Sale of bonds 26 (1) When bonds are issued, they shall be offered for 27 sale at not less than 98% of the principal amount and accrued 28 interest and shall be sold by the issuing officials to the 29 highest and best bidder or bidders after due public.	18	issuing officials to refund debt originally issued or to
21 <u>issuing officials and the issuing officials are not able</u> 22 <u>unanimously to agree, the action or decision of the Governor</u> 23 <u>and either the Auditor General or the State Treasurer shall</u> 24 <u>be binding and final.</u> 25 <u>(b) Sale of bonds.</u> 26 <u>(1) When bonds are issued, they shall be offered for</u> 27 <u>sale at not less than 98% of the principal amount and accrued</u> 28 <u>interest and shall be sold by the issuing officials to the</u> 29 <u>highest and best bidder or bidders after due public</u>	19	refund bonds previously issued for refunding purposes.
22 <u>unanimously to agree, the action or decision of the Governor</u> 23 <u>and either the Auditor General or the State Treasurer shall</u> 24 <u>be binding and final.</u> 25 <u>(b) Sale of bonds.</u> 26 <u>(1) When bonds are issued, they shall be offered for</u> 27 <u>sale at not less than 98% of the principal amount and accrued</u> 28 <u>interest and shall be sold by the issuing officials to the</u> 29 <u>highest and best bidder or bidders after due public</u>	20	(9) If action is to be taken or decision made by the
23 <u>and either the Auditor General or the State Treasurer shall</u> 24 <u>be binding and final.</u> 25 <u>(b) Sale of bonds.</u> 26 <u>(1) When bonds are issued, they shall be offered for</u> 27 <u>sale at not less than 98% of the principal amount and accrued</u> 28 <u>interest and shall be sold by the issuing officials to the</u> 29 <u>highest and best bidder or bidders after due public</u>	21	issuing officials and the issuing officials are not able
24 <u>be binding and final.</u> 25 <u>(b) Sale of bonds.</u> 26 <u>(1) When bonds are issued, they shall be offered for</u> 27 <u>sale at not less than 98% of the principal amount and accrued</u> 28 <u>interest and shall be sold by the issuing officials to the</u> 29 <u>highest and best bidder or bidders after due public</u>	22	unanimously to agree, the action or decision of the Governor
25 <u>(b) Sale of bonds.</u> 26 <u>(1) When bonds are issued, they shall be offered for</u> 27 <u>sale at not less than 98% of the principal amount and accrued</u> 28 <u>interest and shall be sold by the issuing officials to the</u> 29 <u>highest and best bidder or bidders after due public</u>	23	and either the Auditor General or the State Treasurer shall
26 <u>(1) When bonds are issued, they shall be offered for</u> 27 <u>sale at not less than 98% of the principal amount and accrued</u> 28 <u>interest and shall be sold by the issuing officials to the</u> 29 <u>highest and best bidder or bidders after due public</u>	24	be binding and final.
27 <u>sale at not less than 98% of the principal amount and accrued</u> 28 <u>interest and shall be sold by the issuing officials to the</u> 29 <u>highest and best bidder or bidders after due public</u>	25	(b) Sale of bonds
28 <u>interest and shall be sold by the issuing officials to the</u> 29 <u>highest and best bidder or bidders after due public</u>	26	(1) When bonds are issued, they shall be offered for
29 <u>highest and best bidder or bidders after due public</u>	27	sale at not less than 98% of the principal amount and accrued
	28	interest and shall be sold by the issuing officials to the
30 <u>advertisement on the terms and conditions and upon open</u>	29	highest and best bidder or bidders after due public
	30	advertisement on the terms and conditions and upon open

1	competitive bidding as the issuing officials direct. The
2	manner and character of the advertisement and the time of
3	advertising shall be prescribed by the issuing officials. No
4	commission shall be allowed or paid for the sale of any bonds
5	issued under the authority of the Assistance Act and this
6	article.
7	(2) Any portion of any bond issue so offered and not
8	sold or subscribed for at public sale may be disposed of by
9	private sale by the issuing officials in the manner and at
10	prices, not less than 98% of the principal amount and accrued
11	interest, as the Governor directs. No commission shall be
12	allowed or paid for the sale of any bonds issued under the
13	authority of the Assistance Act.
14	(3) When bonds are issued, the bonds of each issue shall
15	constitute a separate series to be designated by the issuing
16	officials or may be combined for sale as one series with
17	other general obligation bonds of the Commonwealth.
18	(4) Until permanent bonds can be prepared, the issuing
19	officials may issue, in lieu of permanent bonds, temporary
20	bonds in the form and with the privileges as to registration
21	and exchange for permanent bonds as determined by the issuing
22	<u>officials.</u>
23	(5) The proceeds realized from the sale of bonds and
24	notes, except refunding bonds and replacement notes, under
25	the provisions of the Assistance Act and this article shall
26	be paid into the fund. The proceeds shall be paid by the
27	State Treasurer periodically to those Commonwealth officers
28	and Commonwealth agencies authorized to expend them at the
29	times and in the amounts necessary to satisfy the funding
30	needs of those Commonwealth agencies. The proceeds of the
00000-	

1	sale of refunding bonds and replacement notes shall be paid
2	to the State Treasurer and applied to the payment of
3	principal, any accrued interest and premium and the cost of
4	redemption of the bonds and notes for which the obligations
5	shall have been issued.
	(6) Pending application for the purposes authorized,
6	
7	money held or deposited by the State Treasurer may be
8	invested or reinvested as are other funds in the custody of
9	the State Treasurer in the manner provided by law. All
10	earnings received from the investment or deposit of the funds
11	shall be paid into the State Treasury to the credit of the
12	fund. The earnings in excess of bond discounts allowed,
13	expenses paid for the issuance of bonds and notes and
14	interest arbitrage rebates due to the Federal Government
15	shall be transferred annually to the fund. Any interest or
16	investment income shall be applied to assist in the payment
17	of the debt service incurred in connection with the
18	Assistance Act and this article.
19	(7) The Auditor General shall prepare the necessary
20	registry book to be kept in the office of the authorized loan
21	and transfer agent of the Commonwealth for the registration
22	of any bonds, at the request of owners of the bonds,
23	according to the terms and conditions of issue directed by
24	the issuing officials.
25	(8) There is appropriated to the State Treasurer from
26	the fund as much money as may be necessary for all costs and
27	expenses in connection with the issue of and sale and
28	registration of the bonds and notes in connection with the
29	Assistance Act and this article and the payment of interest
30	arbitrage rebates or proceeds of the bonds and notes.
2000000	1042DN2141 - 38 -

1	<u>(c) Temporary financing authorization.</u>
2	(1) Pending the authorized issuance of bonds of the
3	Commonwealth, the issuing officials are authorized, in
4	accordance with the provisions of the Assistance Act and this
5	article and on the credit of the Commonwealth, to make
6	temporary borrowings not to exceed three years in
7	anticipation of the issue of bonds in order to provide funds
8	in the amounts deemed advisable prior to the issue of bonds.
9	In order to provide for and in connection with the temporary
10	borrowings, the issuing officials are authorized in the name
11	and on behalf of the Commonwealth to enter into any purchase,
12	loan or credit agreement or other agreement with any bank,
13	trust company or other lending institution, investment
14	banking firm or person, in the United States having power to
15	enter into the agreement. The agreement may contain
16	provisions which are not inconsistent with the provisions of
17	the Assistance Act or this article and authorized by the
18	issuing officials.
19	(2) All temporary borrowings made under this section
20	shall be evidenced by notes of the Commonwealth, which shall
21	be issued for amounts not exceeding in the aggregate the
22	applicable statutory and constitutional debt limitation in
23	the form and denominations and subject to terms and
24	conditions of sale and issue, prepayment or redemption and
25	maturity, rate of interest and time of payment of interest as
26	the issuing officials authorize and direct in accordance with
27	the Assistance Act and this article. The authorization and
28	direction may provide for the subsequent issuance of
29	replacement notes to refund outstanding notes or replacement
30	notes. The replacement notes shall, upon issuance, evidence

1	the borrowing and may specify other terms and conditions with
2	respect to the notes and replacement notes as the issuing
3	officials determine and direct.
4	(3) If the authorization and direction of the issuing
5	officials provide for the issuance of replacement notes, the
6	following shall apply:
7	(i) The issuing officials may, on behalf of the
8	Commonwealth, issue, enter into or authorize and direct
9	the State Treasurer to enter into an agreement with any
10	bank, trust company, investment banking firm or other
11	institution or person, in the United States having the
12	power to enter the agreement:
13	(A) To purchase or underwrite an issue or series
14	<u>of issues or notes.</u>
15	(B) To credit, enter into a purchase, loan or
16	credit agreement, draw money pursuant to the
17	agreement on the terms and conditions set forth in
18	the agreement and issue notes as evidence of
19	borrowings made under the agreements.
20	(C) To appoint an issuing and payment agent or
21	agents with respect to the notes.
22	(D) To do other acts necessary or appropriate to
23	provide for the payment, when due, of the interest on
24	and the principal of the notes.
25	(ii) The agreements may provide for the compensation
26	of purchasers or underwriters of notes or replacement
27	notes by discounting the purchase price of the notes or
28	by payment of a fixed fee or commission at the time of
29	issuance. All other costs and expenses, including fees
30	for agreements related to the notes, issuing and paying

1	agent costs and costs and expenses of issuance, may be
2	paid from the proceeds of the notes.
3	(4) If the issuing officials provide for the issuance of
4	replacement notes all subject to the authorization and
5	direction of the issuing officials, the following apply:
6	(i) At or prior to the time of delivery of the notes
7	or replacement notes, the State Treasurer shall determine
8	the principal amount, date of issue, interest rate or
9	procedure for establishing interest rate, rate of
10	discount, denominations and all other terms and
11	conditions relating to the issuance.
12	(ii) The State Treasurer shall perform all acts
13	necessary to pay or cause to be paid, when due, all
14	principal of and interest on the notes being refunded by
15	replacement notes and to assure that the replacement
16	notes may draw upon any money available for that purpose
17	pursuant to any purchase, loan or credit agreement
18	established with respect to the replacement notes.
19	(5) Outstanding notes evidencing the borrowings may be
20	funded and retired by the issuance and sale of the bonds of
21	the Commonwealth as authorized in this subarticle. The
22	refunding bonds shall be issued and sold no later than a date
23	three years after the date of issuance of the first notes
24	evidencing the borrowings to the extent that payment of the
25	notes has not otherwise been made or provided for by sources
26	other than proceeds of replacement notes.
27	(6) The proceeds of all the temporary borrowing shall be
28	paid to the State Treasurer to be held and disposed of in
29	accordance with the provisions of the Assistance Act and this
30	article.

20090SB1042PN2141

1 <u>(d) Debt retirement.</u>

2	(1) All bonds issued under the Assistance Act and this
3	article shall be redeemed at maturity, together with all
4	interest due on the bonds; and these principal and interest
5	payments shall be paid from the Water and Sewer Systems
6	Assistance Bond Sinking Fund, which is created. For the
7	specific purpose of redeeming the bonds at maturity and
8	paying all interest on the bonds in accordance with the
9	information received from the Governor, the General Assembly
10	shall appropriate money to the Water and Sewer Systems
11	Assistance Bond Sinking Fund for the payment of interest on
12	the bonds and notes and their principal at maturity. All
13	money paid into the Water and Sewer Systems Assistance Bond
14	Sinking Fund and all of the money not necessary to pay
15	accruing interest shall be invested by the State Treasurer in
16	the securities as are provided by law for the investment of
17	the sinking funds of the Commonwealth.
18	(2) The State Treasurer, with the approval of the
19	Governor, may use any of the money in the fund not necessary
20	to conduct the referendum authorizing the indebtedness
21	necessary to carry out the Assistance Act and this article to
22	purchase and retire of all or part of the bonds and notes
23	issued pursuant to the Assistance Act and this article. If
24	all or part of the bonds and notes are purchased, they shall
25	be canceled and returned to the loan and transfer agent as
26	canceled and paid bonds and notes. Following the purchase,
27	all payments of interest on the bonds and notes shall cease.
28	The canceled bonds, notes and coupons, together with any
29	other canceled bonds, notes and coupons, shall be destroyed
30	as promptly as possible, but no later than two years after

1	cancellation. A certification evidencing the destruction of
2	the canceled bonds, notes and coupons shall be provided by
3	the loan and transfer agent to the issuing officials. All
4	canceled bonds, notes and coupons shall be marked to make the
5	canceled bonds, notes and coupons nonnegotiable.
6	(3) The State Treasurer shall determine and report to
7	the Secretary of the Budget by November 1 of each year the
8	amount of money necessary for the payment of interest on
9	outstanding obligations and the principal of the obligations,
10	if any, for the following fiscal year and the times and
11	amounts of the payments. The Governor shall include in every
12	budget submitted to the General Assembly full information
13	relating to the issuance of bonds and notes under the
14	Assistance Act and this article and the status of the Water
15	and Sewer Systems Assistance Bond Sinking Fund for the
16	payment of interest on the bonds and notes and their
17	principal at maturity.
18	(4) The General Assembly shall appropriate an amount
19	equal to the sums necessary to meet repayment obligations for
20	principal and interest for deposit into the Water and Sewer
21	Systems Assistance Bond Sinking Fund.
22	(e) Expiration. Authorization to issue bonds and notes, not
23	including refunding bonds and replacement notes, for the purpose
24	of the Assistance Act and this article shall expire ten years
25	from the effective date of this section.
26	Section 4. Sections 1721 E, 1722 E, 1723 E, 1733 E and 1735
27	E of the act, added July 17, 2007 (P.L.141, No.42), are amended
28	to read:
29	Section 1721-E. Department of Corrections [(Reserved)].
30	The following shall apply to appropriations for the

1 <u>Department of Corrections:</u>

2	(1) When making expenditures from appropriations for the
3	operation of State correctional institutions, the Department
4	of Corrections shall give consideration to minimum relief
5	factor values calculated when determining staffing levels for
6	corrections officers and food service instructors at each
7	State correctional institution.
8	(2) (Reserved).
9	Section 1722-E. Department of Education [(Reserved)].
10	(a) General rule. For the 2010-2011 school year and every
11	school year thereafter, payments under section 1376.1(b.2) of
12	the act of March 10, 1949 (P.L.30, No.14), known as the Public
13	School Code of 1949, for a chartered school that establishes a
14	satellite campus with the approval of the department for the
15	purpose of enrolling students previously enrolled in a school
16	for the deaf formerly operated by the Commonwealth shall, in
17	addition to any amount otherwise calculated under section
18	1376.1(b.2), include the amount provided in fiscal year
19	2009-2010 pursuant to section 1722-J(10)(ii). The total shall be
20	subject to the annual adjustment under section 1376.1(b.2)(1) of
21	the Public School Code of 1949.
22	(b) Additional funding. For the 2010-2011 and 2011-2012
23	school years, in addition to any other funds provided to it, the
24	department shall provide to a chartered school that establishes
25	a satellite campus with approval of the department for the
26	purpose of enrolling students previously enrolled in a school
27	for the deaf formerly operated by the Commonwealth, out of funds
28	appropriated to the department, an amount equal to \$500,000
29	annually to the extent appropriated by the General Assembly.
30	Section 1723-E. Department of Environmental Protection

1	[(Reserved)].
2	The Department of Environmental Protection may assess a fee
3	to applicants who apply for funds under section 306 of the act
4	of July 9, 2008 (1st Sp.Sess., P.L.1873, No.1), known as the
5	Alternative Energy Investment Act. The department shall publish
6	the fee on its publicly accessible Internet website. Proceeds
7	from the fee shall be used to administer the provision of loans,
8	grants, reimbursements or rebates under section 306 of the
9	Alternative Energy Investment Act. No fee authorized under this
10	section may exceed \$150 for commercial applicants and \$100 for
11	residential applicants.
12	Section 1733 E. Pennsylvania State Police [(Reserved)].
13	The following shall apply to appropriations for the
14	<u>Pennsylvania State Police:</u>
15	(1) The Pennsylvania State Police may not close a
16	barracks until the Pennsylvania State Police conducts a
17	public hearing and provides 30 days' notice, which shall be
18	published in the Pennsylvania Bulletin and in at least two
19	local newspapers.
20	(2) (Reserved).
21	Section 1735-E. Pennsylvania Emergency Management Agency-
22	[(Reserved)].
23	The Pennsylvania Emergency Management Agency shall provide
24	semiannual reports of all grants awarded by the Pennsylvania
25	Emergency Management Agency from Federal disaster assistance or
26	relief funds, homeland security and defense funds, avian
27	flu/pandemic preparedness or other public health emergency funds
28	to the chairman and minority chairman of the Appropriations
29	Committee of the Senate and the chairman and minority chairman
30	of the Appropriations Committee of the House of Representatives.

1	<u>The reports shall include information relating to the entity</u>
2	receiving grant money from the agency, including the name and
3	address of the entity, the amount of the grant, the date of
4	issuance and the purpose of the grant. Reports shall be
5	submitted by August 15 for grants awarded during the period from
6	<u>January 1 through June 30 and by February 15 for grants awarded</u>
7	during the period from July 1 through December 31.
8	Section 5. The act is amended by adding articles to read:
9	ARTICLE XVII-J
10	2009-2010 BUDGET IMPLEMENTATION
11	SUBARTICLE A
12	PRELIMINARY PROVISIONS
13	<u>Section 1701-J. Applicability.</u>
14	Except as specifically provided in this article, this article
15	applies to the General Appropriation Act of 2009, the
16	Supplemental Appropriation Act of 2009 and, as appropriate, all
17	other appropriation acts of 2009.
18	Section 1702-J. Definitions and abbreviations.
19	(a) DefinitionsThe following words and phrases when used
20	in this article shall have the meanings given to them in this
21	section unless the context clearly indicates otherwise:
22	"General Appropriation Act." The act of August 5, 2009 (P.L.
23	, No.1A), known as the General Appropriation Act of 2009, and
24	the act of , 2009 (P.L. , No.), known as the
25	Supplemental Appropriation Act of 2009.
26	"Secretary." The Secretary of the Budget of the
27	Commonwealth.
28	(b) Abbreviations. The following abbreviations when used in
29	this article shall have the meanings given to them in this
30	section:

1 <u>"AIDS." Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome.</u>

2 <u>"ARC." Appalachian Regional Commission.</u>

- 3 <u>"ARRA." The American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009</u>
- 4 (Public Law 111-5, 123 Stat. 115).
- 5 <u>"BG." Block Grant.</u>
- 6 <u>"CCDFBG." Child Care and Development Fund Block Grant.</u>
- 7 <u>"Chartered school." A school chartered by the Commonwealth.</u>
- 8 <u>"CSBG." Community Services Block Grant.</u>
- 9 <u>"DCSI." Drug Control and Systems Improvement Formula Grant</u>
- 10 <u>Program.</u>
- 11 <u>"DFSC." The Safe and Drug-Free Schools and Communities Act</u>
- 12 (Public Law 107-110, 20 U.S.C. § 7101 et seq.).
- 13 <u>"DOE." Department of Energy.</u>
- 14 <u>"EEOC." Equal Employment Opportunity Commission.</u>
- 15 <u>"EPA." Environmental Protection Agency.</u>
- 16 <u>"ESEA." The Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965</u>
- 17 (Public Law 89-10, 20 U.S.C. § 6301 et seq.).
- 18 <u>"FEMA." Federal Emergency Management Agency.</u>
- 19 <u>"FTA." Federal Transit Administration.</u>
- 20 <u>"HUD." Department of Housing and Urban Development.</u>
- 21 <u>"LIHEABG." Low-Income Home Energy Assistance Block Grant.</u>
- 22 <u>"LSTA." The Library Services and Technology Act (Public Law</u>
- 23 <u>104-208, 20 U.S.C. § 9101 et seq.).</u>
- 24 <u>"MCHSBG." Maternal and Child Health Services Block Grant.</u>
- 25 <u>"MHSBG." Mental Health Services Block Grant.</u>
- 26 <u>"MR." Mental Retardation.</u>
- 27 <u>"PAFE." Pennsylvania Agricultural Food Exposition.</u>
- 28 <u>"PHHSBG." Preventive Health and Health Services Block Grant.</u>
- 29 <u>"RSAT." Residential Substance Abuse Treatment.</u>
- 30 <u>"SABG." Substance Abuse Block Grant.</u>

1	"SCDBG." Small Communities Development Block Grant.
2	<u>"SDA." Service Delivery Area.</u>
3	<u>"SSBG." Social Services Block Grant.</u>
4	"TANF." Temporary Assistance for Needy Families.
5	"TANFBG." Temporary Assistance for Needy Families Block
6	<u>Grant.</u>
7	"TEFAP." Temporary Emergency Food Assistance Program.
8	"WIA." The Workforce Investment Act of 1998 (Public Law
9	<u>105-220, 112 Stat. 936).</u>
10	"WIC." Women, Infants and Children Program.
11	Section 1703-J. Warrants (Reserved).
12	SUBARTICLE B
13	EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT
14	<u>Section 1711 J. Governor (Reserved).</u>
15	Section 1712-J. Executive Offices.
16	The following shall apply to appropriations for the Executive
16	The following shall apply to appropriations for the Executive
16 17	The following shall apply to appropriations for the Executive
16 17 18	The following shall apply to appropriations for the Executive Offices: (1) Funds appropriated for public television station
16 17 18 19	The following shall apply to appropriations for the Executive Offices: (1) Funds appropriated for public television station grants shall be paid in an amount equal to the formula award
16 17 18 19 20	The following shall apply to appropriations for the Executive Offices: (1) Funds appropriated for public television station grants shall be paid in an amount equal to the formula award amount determined by the Pennsylvania Public Television
16 17 18 19 20 21	The following shall apply to appropriations for the Executive Offices: (1) Funds appropriated for public television station grants shall be paid in an amount equal to the formula award amount determined by the Pennsylvania Public Television Commission for fiscal year 2008-2009. If insufficient funds
16 17 18 19 20 21 22	The following shall apply to appropriations for the Executive Offices: (1) Funds appropriated for public television station grants shall be paid in an amount equal to the formula award amount determined by the Pennsylvania Public Television Commission for fiscal year 2008-2009. If insufficient funds are appropriated, such payments shall be paid on a pro rata
16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	The following shall apply to appropriations for the Executive Offices: (1) Funds appropriated for public television station grants shall be paid in an amount equal to the formula award amount determined by the Pennsylvania Public Television Commission for fiscal year 2008 2009. If insufficient funds are appropriated, such payments shall be paid on a pro rata basis.
16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	The following shall apply to appropriations for the Executive Offices: (1) Funds appropriated for public television station grants shall be paid in an amount equal to the formula award amount determined by the Pennsylvania Public Television Commission for fiscal year 2008-2009. If insufficient funds are appropriated, such payments shall be paid on a pro rata basis. (2) (Reserved).
16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	The following shall apply to appropriations for the Executive Offices: (1) Funds appropriated for public television station grants shall be paid in an amount equal to the formula award amount determined by the Pennsylvania Public Television- Commission for fiscal year 2008-2009. If insufficient funds- are appropriated, such payments shall be paid on a pro-rata basis. (2) (Reserved). Section 1713-J. Lieutenant Governor (Reserved).
16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26	The following shall apply to appropriations for the Executive Offices: (1) Funds appropriated for public television station grants shall be paid in an amount equal to the formula award amount determined by the Pennsylvania Public Television Commission for fiscal year 2008-2009. If insufficient funds are appropriated, such payments shall be paid on a pro rata basis. (2) (Reserved). Section 1713-J. Lieutenant Governor (Reserved). Section 1714-J. Attorney General (Reserved).
16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27	The following shall apply to appropriations for the Executive Offices: (1) Funds appropriated for public television station grants shall be paid in an amount equal to the formula award amount determined by the Pennsylvania Public Television Commission for fiscal year 2008-2009. If insufficient funds are appropriated, such payments shall be paid on a pro rata basis. (2) (Reserved). Section 1713 J. Lieutenant Governor (Reserved). Section 1714 J. Attorney General (Reserved).

1	Section 1719-J. Department of Community and Economic
2	Development.
3	The sum of \$12,000,000 shall be transferred from the Small
4	Business First Fund to the Machinery and Equipment Loan Fund to
5	be used in accordance with 12 Pa.C.S. § 2905 (relating to
6	eligibility for loans; terms and conditions).
7	Section 1720-J. Department of Conservation and Natural
8	Resources (Reserved).
9	Section 1721-J. Department of Corrections (Reserved).
10	Section 1722-J. Department of Education.
11	The following shall apply to appropriations for the
12	Department of Education from the General Appropriation Act:
13	(1) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds
14	received under the ARRA shall be spent in accordance with the
15	ARRA and applicable rules and guidelines developed by the
16	Federal Government.
17	(2) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, a board
18	of school directors of a school district may reopen its
19	2009-2010 budget to reflect Federal and State allocations for
20	fiscal year 2009-2010 provided by the General Appropriation
21	Act.
22	(3) Annual payments from the appropriation to
23	institutions of higher learning for defraying the expenses of
24	hearing-impaired or sight-impaired students shall not exceed
25	<u>\$500 per student.</u>
26	(4) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, Federal
27	and State funds shall be distributed to each community
28	college in an amount equal to the amount paid under section
29	1913-A(b)(1.6) of the act of March 10, 1949 (P.L.30, No.14),
30	known as the Public School Code of 1949, during the 2008-2009

1	fiscal year. If insufficient funds are appropriated, the
2	payments shall be made on a pro rata basis.
3	(5) Funds appropriated for special education payments to
4	school districts shall be distributed to each school district
5	in an amount equal to the amount paid during the 2008-2009
6	school year under section 2509.5(zz) of the Public School
7	Code of 1949. If insufficient funds are appropriated, the
8	payments shall be made on a pro rata basis.
9	(6) (i) Funds appropriated for the Educational
10	Assistance Program shall be distributed to each school
11	entity in an amount equal to the amount paid during the
12	2008-2009 school year. If insufficient funds are
13	appropriated, the payments shall be made on a pro rata
14	basis.
15	(ii) For purposes of the Educational Assistance
16	Program established in section 1502 C of the Public
17	School Code of 1949 and this paragraph, "school entity"
18	shall mean any of the following located in this
19	<u>Commonwealth: a school district, joint school district,</u>
20	<u>area vocational-technical school or independent school.</u>
21	(7) Funds appropriated for Pennsylvania accountability
22	grants shall be distributed to each school district in an
23	amount equal to the amount paid during the 2008-2009 school
24	year. If insufficient funds are appropriated, the payments
25	<u>shall be made on a pro rata basis.</u>
26	(8) The following shall apply to professional and
27	temporary professional employees of a school formerly
28	operated by the Commonwealth:
29	(i) The Commonwealth shall create a pool for each
30	school comprised of the professional and temporary

1	professional employees who have received formal notice of
2	suspension from the Commonwealth as a result of the
3	Commonwealth's decision to cease Commonwealth operation
4	<u>of the school.</u>
5	(ii) For the three school years immediately
6	following the formal notice of suspension from the
7	<u>Commonwealth, employees in a pool created under</u>
8	subparagraph (i) shall be offered employment by each
9	eligible school entity as determined under subparagraph
10	(iv) associated with the applicable pool created under
11	subparagraph (i), when that eligible school entity has a
12	vacancy for a position that an employee in the applicable
13	pool is properly certified to fill, provided that no
14	employee of the eligible school entity in which the
15	vacancy exists, including a suspended or demoted
16	employee, has a right to the vacancy under the Public
17	School Code of 1949 or the collective bargaining
18	agreement of the respective eligible school entity.
19	(iii) For the three school years immediately
20	following the formal notice of suspension from the
21	Commonwealth, no new employee shall be hired by an
22	eligible school entity as determined under subparagraph
23	(iv) associated with the applicable pool created under
24	subparagraph (i), until the position has been offered, in
25	order of seniority, to all properly certified members of
26	the applicable pool created under subparagraph (i).
27	(iv) For the purpose of subparagraphs (ii) and
28	(iii), an "eligible school entity" shall be determined as
29	follows:
30	(A) a school district, vocational technical

1	school or intermediate unit, the administration
2	building of which is 17 miles or less from the
3	administration building of a school formerly operated
4	by the Commonwealth or which is adjacent to the
5	school district in which a school formerly operated
6	by the Commonwealth was situate; or
7	(B) a school district with average daily
8	membership greater than or equal to 8,000, the
9	administration building of which is 45 miles or less
10	from the administration building of a school formerly
11	operated by the Commonwealth, and which relies on
12	State revenue for no less than 50% of the school
13	district's total budget in the most recent year for
14	which data has been published on the Department of
15	Education's public Internet website.
16	<u>(9) (i) Employees hired from a pool under paragraph (8)</u>
17	and former employees of a school formerly operated by the
18	Commonwealth who resigned from a school formerly operated
19	by the Commonwealth within the six months prior to the
20	effective date of an act of the General Assembly
21	declining to fund the school and who accepted employment
22	at a school district, intermediate unit or vocational
23	technical school shall be credited by the hiring school
24	district, intermediate unit or vocational-technical
25	school for all sick leave accumulated in the school and
26	shall be credited for years of service in the school for
27	purposes of salary schedule placement. Employees shall
28	further be credited for their years of service in the
29	school for purposes of sabbatical leave eligibility,
30	suspension and realignment rights and eligibility for any-

1	retirement incentives or severance payments in a hiring
2	<u>school district, intermediate unit or vocational</u>
3	technical school.
4	(ii) Nothing in this paragraph shall be construed to
5	supersede or preempt any provision of an individual
6	employment agreement between a school district,
7	intermediate unit or vocational-technical school and an
8	employee entered into prior to the effective date of this
9	paragraph, or any provision of a collective bargaining
10	agreement in effect as of the effective date of this
11	paragraph and negotiated by a school entity and an
12	exclusive representative of the employees in accordance
13	with the act of July 23, 1970 (P.L.563, No.195), known as
14	the Public Employe Relations Act.
15	(10) The appropriation for the Scranton State School for
	(10) The appropriation for the Scranton State School for
16	the Deaf Transition funding shall be distributed as
16	the Deaf Transition funding shall be distributed as
16 17	the Deaf Transition funding shall be distributed as
16 17 18	the Deaf - Transition funding shall be distributed as follows: (i) In addition to any other funding provided
16 17 18 19	the Deaf - Transition funding shall be distributed as follows: (i) In addition to any other funding provided pursuant to section 1376.1(b.2) of the Public School Code
16 17 18 19 20	the Deaf - Transition funding shall be distributed as follows: (i) In addition to any other funding provided pursuant to section 1376.1(b.2) of the Public School Code of 1949, the Department of Education shall provide to
16 17 18 19 20 21	the Deaf - Transition funding shall be distributed as follows: (i) In addition to any other funding provided pursuant to section 1376.1(b.2) of the Public School Code of 1949, the Department of Education shall provide to each chartered school in the 2009-2010 school year for
16 17 18 19 20 21 22	the Deaf - Transition funding shall be distributed as follows: (i) In addition to any other funding provided pursuant to section 1376.1(b.2) of the Public School Code of 1949, the Department of Education shall provide to each chartered school in the 2009-2010 school year for enrollment during the 2009-2010 school year for one or
16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	the Deaf — Transition funding shall be distributed as follows: <u>(i) In addition to any other funding provided</u> pursuant to section 1376.1(b.2) of the Public School Code of 1949, the Department of Education shall provide to each chartered school in the 2009-2010 school year for enrollment during the 2009-2010 school year for one or more students who were enrolled as of May 1, 2009, in a
16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	the Deaf
16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	the DeafTransition funding shall be distributed as follows: (i) In addition to any other funding provided pursuant to section 1376.1(b.2) of the Public School Code of 1949, the Department of Education shall provide to each chartered school in the 2009-2010 school year for enrollment during the 2009-2010 school year for one or more students who were enrolled as of May 1, 2009, in a school for the deaf formerly operated by the Commonwealth, an amount equal to the product of the
16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26	the Deaf — Transition funding shall be distributed as follows: (i) In addition to any other funding provided pursuant to section 1376.1(b.2) of the Public School Code of 1949, the Department of Education shall provide to each chartered school in the 2009-2010 school year for enrollment during the 2009-2010 school year for one or more students who were enrolled as of May 1, 2009, in a school for the deaf formerly operated by the Commonwealth, an amount equal to the product of the
16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27	the Deaf — Transition funding shall be distributed as follows: (i)
16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28	<pre>the Deaf — Transition funding shall be distributed as follows:</pre>

1	total number of such students enrolled in all
2	chartered schools as of October 1, 2009, who were
3	enrolled as of May 1, 2009, in a school for the deaf
4	formerly operated by the Commonwealth.
5	(B) Three million three hundred thousand
6	dollars.
7	(ii) In addition to any other funds provided to a
8	chartered school under subparagraph (i), the department
9	shall provide to each chartered school that establishes a
10	satellite campus with approval of the department for the
11	purpose of enrolling students previously enrolled in a
12	school for the deaf formerly operated by the
13	Commonwealth, the amount of \$27,273 multiplied by the
14	number of students enrolled in the chartered school as of
15	October 1, 2009, who were enrolled as of May 1, 2009, in
16	a school for the deaf formerly operated by the
17	Commonwealth, provided that the total amount under this
18	<u>subparagraph shall not exceed \$2,100,000.</u>
19	(11) The Department of Education, with assistance from
20	the Department of Public Welfare and the Juvenile Court
21	Judges Commission, shall submit a report to the General_
22	Assembly by June 1, 2010, detailing the costs to school
23	districts and the Commonwealth to provide educational
24	services to children who are adjudicated delinquent and
25	committed to nonpublic residential facilities pursuant to 42
26	Pa.C.S. § 6352 (relating to disposition of delinguent child)
27	for the 2008-2009 school year. The report shall identify the
28	following information relating to each facility:
29	(i) Facility location.
30	(ii) School district where each facility is located.

1	(iii) Provider of educational services at each
2	facility, including whether those services are under
3	contract or provided by an entity other than the
4	facility.
5	(iv) Department of Education's classification of the
6	education program at each facility.
7	(v) Number of students committed by the court
8	receiving educational services at each facility.
9	(vi) School district of residence for each student
10	committed by the court at each facility.
11	(vii) Tuition fee charged by the educational
12	services provider per student committed by the court at
13	each facility.
14	(viii) Entity responsible for each tuition payment
15	for each student committed by the court at each facility.
16	<u>The term "facility" shall mean any nonpublic program</u>
17	supervised or licensed pursuant to the act of June 13, 1967
18	(P.L.31, No.21), known as the Public Welfare Code, that
19	provides out-of-home, residential services to a child who is
20	adjudicated delinguent.
21	(12) (i) Each school district shall take such steps as
22	necessary during fiscal year 2009-2010 in order to have
23	or maintain a certified safety committee by December 31,
24	2010, for the purposes of section 1002(b) of the act of
25	June 2, 1915 (P.L.736, No.338), known as the Workers'
26	Compensation Act. The Department of Labor and Industry
27	shall provide the Department of Education with the list
28	of school districts who have a certified safety
29	committee. In the case of a school district that does not

1	complies with this paragraph, the Department of Education
2	shall deduct from any allocation from the Commonwealth to
3	which the school district is entitled the amount of the
4	discount the school district would otherwise receive
5	under section 1002(b) of the Workers' Compensation Act.
6	(ii) Subparagraph (i) shall not apply to a school
7	district that cannot receive a premium discount under
8	section 1002(b) of the Workers' Compensation Act, or an
9	equivalent reduction in contribution rates, by
10	establishing and maintaining a certified safety committee
11	because it is authorized to self-insure its liabilities
12	under section 305 of the Workers' Compensation Act or
13	pool its liabilities under section 802 of the Workers'
14	Compensation Act.
15	(13) Notwithstanding the provisions of 24 Pa.C.S. §
16	8329(a) (relating to payments on account of social security
17	deductions from appropriations) when calculating payments by
18	the Commonwealth under 24 Pa.C.S. § 8329, the Department of
19	Education shall treat wages paid out of the ARRA State
20	Stabilization Fund or out of ARRA funds appropriated for
21	<u>Individual with Disabilities Education (Part B — Preschool — </u>
22	Age 3-5) as covered wages which are not federally funded.
23	(14) The following apply to libraries:
24	(i) Funds appropriated for libraries shall be
25	distributed to each library under the following formula:
26	(A) Divide the sum of the amount of funding that
27	the library received in fiscal year 2007-2008 under
28	section 2316 of the Public School Code of 1949 by the
29	total State aid subsidy for fiscal year 2007-2008.
30	(B) Multiply the quotient under clause (A) by

2 fill Following distribution of funds appropriated 3 for State aid to libraries, any remaining funds may be 4 distributed at the discretion of the State Librarian. 5 fill funds appropriated for State aid to 6 libraries in fiscal year 2009 2010 are less than funds 7 appropriated in fiscal year 2002 2003, the State 8 Librarian may waive standards as prescribed in section 9 103 of the act of June 14, 1961 (F.L.324, No.188), known 10 as The Library Code, relating to hours of operation, 11 continuing professional development, collections, 12 expenditures and other aspects of library operation. 13 fiv) (A) Each library system receiving State aid 14 under this subsection may distribute the local 15 library share of that aid in a manner as determined 16 by the board of directors of the library system. 17 flb; 18 library avatem operating in a county of the second. 19 class. 20 fl5; 19 fl> for board of directors of the library operation. 12 s4,500,000 of undistributed funds not expended,	1	the total State-aid subsidy for 2009-2010.
4 distributed at the discretion of the State Librarian. 5 (iii) If funds appropriated for State aid to 6 libraries in fiscal year 2002 2003, the State 7 appropriated in fiscal year 2002 2003, the State 8 Librarian may waive standards as preseribed in section 9 163 of the act of June 14, 1961 (F.L.324, No.188), known 10 as The Library Code, relating to hours of operation, 11 continuing professional development, collections, 12 expenditures and other aspects of library operation. 13 (iv) (A) Each library system receiving State aid 14 under this subsection may distribute the local 15 library share of that aid in a manner as determined. 16 by the board of directors of the library system. 17 (B) This subparagraph shall not apply to a. 18 library system operating in a county of the second. 19 sitssa. 21 sitssa. 22 encumbered or committed from appropriations for grants. 23 and subsidies made to the department to assist school. 24 districts certified as an education empowerment district. 25 under section 1705 P(h	2	(ii) Following distribution of funds appropriated
5 (iii) If funds appropriated for State aid to 6 libraries in fiscal year 2009 2010 are less than funds: 7 appropriated in fiscal year 2002 2003, the State 8 Librarian may waive standards as prescribed in section. 9 103 of the act of June 14, 1961 (P.L.324, No.180), known: 10 as The Library Code, relating to hours of operation, 11 continuing professional development, collections, 12 expenditures and other aspects of library operation. 13 (iv) (A) Each library system receiving State aid 14 under this subsection may distribute the local 15 library share of that aid in a manner as determined 16 by the board of directors of the library system. 17 (B) This subparagraph shall not apply to a 18 library system operating in a county of the second. 19 class. 20 (15) (i) The Pepartment of Education may utilize up to 21 stass. 22 encumbered or committed from appropriations for grants. 23 and subsidies made to the department to assist school. 24 districts certified as an education empowerment district. 25 under sectio	3	for State aid to libraries, any remaining funds may be
6 libraries in fiscal year 2009 2010 are less than funds 7 appropriated in fiscal year 2002-2003, the State 8 Librarian may waive standards as prescribed in section 9 103 of the act of June 14, 1961 (F.L.324, No.168), known 10 as The Library Code, relating to hours of operation, 11 continuing professional development, collections, 12 expenditures and other aspects of library operation. 13 (iv) (A) Each library system receiving State aid 14 under this oubsection may distribute the local 15 library share of that aid in a manner as determined 16 by the board of directors of the library system. 17 (B) This subparagraph shall not apply to a 18 library system operating in a county of the second- 19 class. 20 (15) (i) The Department of Education may utilize up to- 21 \$44,500,000 of undistributed funds not expended. 22 encumbered or committed from appropriations for grants- 21 \$44,500,000 of undistributed funds not expended. 22 encumbered or committed from appropriations for grants- 23 ind aubsidics made to the department to assist school- <t< td=""><td>4</td><td>distributed at the discretion of the State Librarian.</td></t<>	4	distributed at the discretion of the State Librarian.
7 sppropriated in fiscal year 2002 2003, the State 8 Librarian may waive standards as prescribed in section 9 103 of the act of June 14, 1961 (F.L.324, No.188), known 10 ss The Library Code, relating to hours of operation, 11 continuing professional development, collections, 12 expenditures and other aspects of library operation. 13 (iv) (A) Each library system receiving State aid 14 under this subsection may distribute the local 15 library share of that aid in a manner as determined 16 by the board of directors of the library system. 17 (D) This subparagraph shall not apply to a 18 library system operating in a county of the second 19 class. 20 (15) (i) The Department of Education may utilize up to 21 64,500,000 of undistributed funds not expended, 22 encumbered or committed from appropriations for grants 23 and subsidies made to the department to assist school 24 districts certified as an education empowerment district 25 under section 1705 E(b)(3) of the Fublic School Code of 24 1940. 25 inder section	5	(iii) If funds appropriated for State aid to
8 Librarian may waive standards as prescribed in section 9 103 of the act of June 14, 1961 (F.L.324, No.188), known 10 as The Library Code, relating to hours of operation, 11 continuing professional development, collections, 12 expenditures and other aspects of library operation. 13 (iv) (A) Each library system receiving State aid 14 under this subsection may distribute the local 15 library share of that aid in a manner as determined. 16 by the board of directors of the library system. 17 (B) This subparagraph shall not apply to a. 18 library system operating in a county of the second. 19 sizesr. 20 (15) (1) The Department of Education may utilize up to 21 \$4,500,000 of undistributed funda not expended, 22 encumbered or committed from appropriations for grants- 23 and subsidies made to the department to assist school 24 districts certified as an education empowerment district 25 under section 1705 P(h) (3) of the Public School Code of 26 1949. 27 (ii) There is hereby established a restricted 28 itis parag	6	<u>libraries in fiscal year 2009-2010 are less than funds</u>
9 103 of the act of June 14, 1961 (P.L.324, No.188), known 10 as The Library Code, relating to hours of operation, 11 continuing professional development, collections, 12 expenditures and other aspects of library operation. 13 (iv) (A) Each library system receiving State aid 14 under this subsection may distribute the local 15 library share of that aid in a manner as determined 16 by the board of directors of the library system. 17 (B) This subparagraph shall not apply to a 18 library system operating in a county of the second. 19 class. 20 (15) (i) The Pepartment of Education may utilize up to 21 \$4,500,000 of undistributed funds not expended, 22 encumbered or committed from appropriations for grants 23 and subsidies made to the department to assist school 24 districts certified as an education empowerment district 25 under section 1705 P(h)(3) of the Public School Code of 26 1949. 27 (ii) There is hereby established a restricted 28 account in the State Treasury from which payments under 29 this paragrap	7	appropriated in fiscal year 2002-2003, the State-
10as The Library Code, relating to hours of operation, continuing professional development, collections, expenditures and other aspects of library operation.12expenditures and other aspects of library operation.13(iv) (A) Each library system receiving State aid under this subsection may distribute the local14under this subsection may distribute the local15library share of that aid in a manner as determined by the board of directors of the library system.17(B) This subparagraph shall not apply to a18library system operating in a county of the second19class.20(15) (i) The Department of Education may utilize up to21\$4,500,000 of undistributed funds not expended, encumbered or committed from appropriations for grants and subsidies made to the department to assist school24districts certified as an education empowerment district under section 1705 B(h)(3) of the Public School Code of 1949.27(ii) There is hereby established a restricted account in the State Treasury from which payments under this paragraph shall be paid. Funds shall be transferred	8	Librarian may waive standards as prescribed in section
11continuing professional development, collections, expenditures and other aspects of library operation.12expenditures and other aspects of library operation.13(iv) (A) Each library system receiving State aid14under this subsection may distribute the local15library share of that aid in a manner as determined16by the board of directors of the library system.17(B) This subparagraph shall not apply to a18library system operating in a county of the second19class.20(15) (i) The Department of Education may utilize up to21\$4,500,000 of undistributed funds not expended,22encumbered or committed from appropriations for grants23and subsidies made to the department to assist school24districts certified as an education empowerment district25under section 1705 B(h)(3) of the Fublic School Code of261949.27(ii) There is hereby established a restricted28account in the State Treasury from which payments under29this paragraph shall be paid. Funds shall be transferred	9	103 of the act of June 14, 1961 (P.L.324, No.188), known
12expenditures and other aspects of library operation.13(iv) (A) Each library system receiving State aid14under this subsection may distribute the local15library share of that aid in a manner as determined16by the board of directors of the library system.17(B) This subparagraph shall not apply to a18library system operating in a county of the second19class.20(15) (i) The Department of Education may utilize up to21\$4,500,000 of undistributed funds not expended,22encumbered or committed from appropriations for grants23and subsidies made to the department to assist school24districts certified as an education empowerment district25under section 1705-B(h)(3) of the Public School Code of261949.27(ii) There is hereby established a restricted28account in the State Treasury from which payments under29this paragraph shall be paid. Funds shall be transferred	10	as The Library Code, relating to hours of operation,
13(iv) (A) Each library system receiving State aid under this subsection may distribute the local14under this subsection may distribute the local15library share of that aid in a manner as determined16by the board of directors of the library system.17(B) This subparagraph shall not apply to a18library system operating in a county of the second19class.20(15) (i) The Department of Education may utilize up to21\$4,500,000 of undistributed funds not expended,22encumbered or committed from appropriations for grants-23and subsidies made to the department to assist school24districts certified as an education empowerment district-25under section 1705 B(h)(3) of the Public School Code of261949.27(ii) There is hereby established a restricted-28account in the State Treasury from which payments under29this paragraph shall be paid. Funds shall be transferred	11	continuing professional development, collections,
14under this subsection may distribute the local15library share of that aid in a manner as determined16by the board of directors of the library system.17(B) This subparagraph shall not apply to a18library system operating in a county of the second19class.20(15) (i) The Department of Education may utilize up to21\$4,500,000 of undistributed funds not expended,22encumbered or committed from appropriations for grants23and subsidies made to the department to assist school24districts certified as an education empowerment district25under section 1705 B(h) (3) of the Public School Code of261949.27(ii) There is hereby established a restricted28account in the State Treasury from which payments under29this paragraph shall be paid. Funds shall be transferred	12	expenditures and other aspects of library operation.
15Library share of that aid in a manner as determined16by the board of directors of the library system.17(B) This subparagraph shall not apply to a18library system operating in a county of the second19class.20(15) (i) The Department of Education may utilize up to21\$4,500,000 of undistributed funds not expended,22encumbered or committed from appropriations for grants23and subsidies made to the department to assist school24districts certified as an education empowerment district25under section 1705 B(h)(3) of the Fublic School Code of261949.27(ii) There is hereby established a restricted28account in the State Treasury from which payments under29this paragraph shall be paid. Funds shall be transferred	13	(iv) (A) Each library system receiving State aid
16by the board of directors of the library system.17(B) This subparagraph shall not apply to a18library system operating in a county of the second19class.20(15) (i) The Department of Education may utilize up to21\$4,500,000 of undistributed funds not expended,22encumbered or committed from appropriations for grants23and subsidies made to the department to assist school24districts certified as an education empowerment district25under section 1705 B(h)(3) of the Public School Code of261949.27(ii) There is hereby established a restricted28account in the State Treasury from which payments under29this paragraph shall be paid. Funds shall be transferred	14	under this subsection may distribute the local
17 (D) This subparagraph shall not apply to a 18 library system operating in a county of the second 19 class. 20 (15) (i) The Department of Education may utilize up to 21 \$4,500,000 of undistributed funds not expended, 22 encumbered or committed from appropriations for grants 23 and subsidies made to the department to assist school 24 districts certified as an education empowerment district 25 under section 1705 D(h)(3) of the Public School Code of 26 1949. 27 (ii) There is hereby established a restricted 28 account in the State Treasury from which payments under 29 this paragraph shall be paid. Funds shall be transferred	15	library share of that aid in a manner as determined
18 library system operating in a county of the second 19 class. 20 (15) (i) The Department of Education may utilize up to 21 \$4,500,000 of undistributed funds not expended, 22 encumbered or committed from appropriations for grants- 23 and subsidies made to the department to assist school- 24 districts certified as an education empowerment district- 25 under section 1705 B(h)(3) of the Public School Code of 26 1949. 27 (ii) There is hereby established a restricted 28 account in the State Treasury from which payments under 29 this paragraph shall be paid. Funds shall be transferred	16	by the board of directors of the library system.
19class.20(15) (i) The Department of Education may utilize up to21\$4,500,000 of undistributed funds not expended,22encumbered or committed from appropriations for grants23and subsidies made to the department to assist school24districts certified as an education empowerment district25under section 1705 B(h) (3) of the Public School Code of261949.27(ii) There is hereby established a restricted28account in the State Treasury from which payments under29this paragraph shall be paid. Funds shall be transferred	17	(B) This subparagraph shall not apply to a
20(15)(i) The Department of Education may utilize up to21\$4,500,000 of undistributed funds not expended,22encumbered or committed from appropriations for grants23and subsidies made to the department to assist school24districts certified as an education empowerment district25under section 1705 B(h)(3) of the Public School Code of261949.27(ii) There is hereby established a restricted28account in the State Treasury from which payments under29this paragraph shall be paid. Funds shall be transferred	18	library system operating in a county of the second
21 \$4,500,000 of undistributed funds not expended, 22 encumbered or committed from appropriations for grants 23 and subsidies made to the department to assist school 24 districts certified as an education empowerment district 25 under section 1705 B(h) (3) of the Public School Code of 26 1949. 27 (ii) There is hereby established a restricted 28 account in the State Treasury from which payments under 29 this paragraph shall be paid. Funds shall be transferred	19	class.
22encumbered or committed from appropriations for grants23and subsidies made to the department to assist school24districts certified as an education empowerment district25under section 1705-B(h) (3) of the Public School Code of261949.27(ii) There is hereby established a restricted28account in the State Treasury from which payments under29this paragraph shall be paid. Funds shall be transferred	20	(15) (i) The Department of Education may utilize up to
23and subsidies made to the department to assist school24districts certified as an education empowerment district25under section 1705-B(h)(3) of the Public School Code of261949.27(ii) There is hereby established a restricted28account in the State Treasury from which payments under29this paragraph shall be paid. Funds shall be transferred	21	\$4,500,000 of undistributed funds not expended,
24districts certified as an education empowerment district25under section 1705-B(h)(3) of the Public School Code of261949.27(ii) There is hereby established a restricted28account in the State Treasury from which payments under29this paragraph shall be paid. Funds shall be transferred	22	encumbered or committed from appropriations for grants
 25 <u>under section 1705-B(h)(3) of the Public School Code of</u> 26 <u>1949.</u> 27 <u>(ii) There is hereby established a restricted</u> 28 <u>account in the State Treasury from which payments under</u> 29 <u>this paragraph shall be paid. Funds shall be transferred</u> 	23	and subsidies made to the department to assist school
 26 <u>1949.</u> 27 <u>(ii) There is hereby established a restricted</u> 28 <u>account in the State Treasury from which payments under</u> 29 <u>this paragraph shall be paid. Funds shall be transferred</u> 	24	districts certified as an education empowerment district
 27 <u>(ii) There is hereby established a restricted</u> 28 <u>account in the State Treasury from which payments under</u> 29 <u>this paragraph shall be paid. Funds shall be transferred</u> 	25	under section 1705-B(h)(3) of the Public School Code of
 28 <u>account in the State Treasury from which payments under</u> 29 <u>this paragraph shall be paid. Funds shall be transferred</u> 	26	1949.
29 <u>this paragraph shall be paid. Funds shall be transferred</u>	27	(ii) There is hereby established a restricted
	28	account in the State Treasury from which payments under
30 <u>by the Secretary of the Budget to the restricted account</u>	29	this paragraph shall be paid. Funds shall be transferred
	30	by the Secretary of the Budget to the restricted account

1	to the extent necessary to make payments under this
2	paragraph. Funds in the restricted account are hereby
3	appropriated to carry out the purposes of this paragraph.
4	The subsidy payment from this restricted account shall be
5	utilized to supplement the operational budget of the
6	eligible school districts.
7	(16) Notwithstanding section 2510.1 of the Public School
8	<u>Code of 1949, payments made to school districts for the</u>
9	instruction of homebound children shall only be made to the
10	extent funds are appropriated for this purpose.
11	(17) The appropriation for basic education funding shall
12	be distributed as follows:
13	(i) The Commonwealth shall pay to each school
14	district a basic education funding allocation for the
15	2008-2009 school year which shall consist of the sum of
16	the following:
17	(A) An amount equal to the allocations received
18	by the school district for the 2007-2008 school year
19	under section 2502.48(d)(1) and (2) and (e) of the
20	Public School Code of 1949.
21	(B) If a school district has been declared a
22	<u>Commonwealth partnership school district under</u>
23	Article XVII-B of the Public School Code of 1949, an-
24	amount equal to \$2,000,000.
25	(C) (I) For a school district subject to
26	section 2502.48(d)(3)(i) of the Public School
27	Code of 1949, 27.82% of the amount determined
28	under section 2502.48(c)(1) of the Public School
29	Code of 1949.
30	(II) For a school district subject to

1	section 2502.48(d)(3)(ii) of the Public School
2	Code of 1949, 21.4% of the amount determined
3	under section 2502.48(c)(1) of the Public School
4	<u>Code of 1949.</u>
5	(III) Any additional amount required so that
6	the total amount provided under clause (A) and
7	this clause equals 2% greater than the amount
8	provided under section 2502.48(d) and (e) of the
9	Public School Code of 1949.
10	(ii) For the purpose of the calculation under
11	section 2502.48(c)(1) of the Public School Code of 1949,
12	for payments made under this subsection:
13	(A) The amount per student under section
14	2502.48(a) of the Public School Code of 1949 shall be
15	increased by the index for the school year in which
16	funding will be paid. The term "index" shall have the
17	meaning given to it under section 2501 of the Public
18	<u>School Code of 1949.</u>
19	(B) The number used for the purpose of each
20	school district's calculation under section
21	2502.48(b)(5)(ii)(B) of the Public School Code of
22	1949 shall not be less than one.
23	(iii) Any increase in basic education funding under
24	this subsection shall qualify as an increase in basic
25	education funding for the purpose of section 2502.49 of
26	the Public School Code of 1949. The Department of
27	Education may grant a waiver for the use of up to 25% of
28	the funds subject to section 2502.49(a)(1) of the Public
29	School Code of 1949 if all of the following apply:
30	(A) The school district would otherwise be

1	required to reduce or eliminate one or more of the
2	programs listed under section 2502.49(a)(1) of the
3	Public School Code of 1949 due to a projected budget
4	<u>shortfall.</u>
5	(B) The funds subject to the waiver will be used
6	to maintain one or more existing programs listed
7	under section 2502.49(a)(1) of the Public School Code
8	<u>of 1949.</u>
9	(C) The school district has, in the
10	determination of the Department of Education, pursued
11	alternative opportunities for greater efficiency and
12	internal savings in order to fund the program or
13	programs without need for a waiver.
14	(D) The program to be maintained addresses a
15	significant need of the school district's students
16	and has demonstrated effectiveness at increasing
17	student achievement in the school district, in the
18	determination of the Department of Education.
19	(iv) The decision to grant a waiver shall be at the
20	sole discretion of the Department of Education and shall
21	not be subject to appeal.
22	(18) Community colleges shall comply with the
23	provisions of section 1737-J.
24	(b) Definitions. The words and phrases used in this section
25	shall have the meanings given to them in the Public School Code
26	<u>of 1949.</u>
27	Section 1723-J. Department of Environmental Protection.
28	The following shall apply to appropriations for the
29	Department of Environmental Protection in the General
30	Appropriation Act:
000	

20090SB1042PN2141

1	(1) Appropriations include funds for the Water Resources
2	Technical Assistance Center in an amount to be determined by
3	the department in cooperation with the Water Conservation
4	Subcommittee of the Statewide Water Resources Committee.
5	(2) Notwithstanding the provisions of section 502 of the
6	act of July 9, 2008 (1st Sp.Sess., P.L.1873, No.1), known as
7	the Alternative Energy Investment Act, in fiscal year
8	2009-2010, no funds shall be appropriated from the General
9	Fund to the department for the Consumer Energy Program. The
10	appropriation for fiscal year 2009-2010 is revoked.
11	Section 1724-J. Department of General Services (Reserved).
12	Section 1725-J. Department of Health.
13	The following shall apply to appropriations for the
14	Department of Health in the General Appropriation Act:
15	(1) Funds appropriated for lupus programs shall be
16	distributed in the same proportion as distributed in fiscal
16 17	<u>distributed in the same proportion as distributed in fiscal</u> <u>year 2007-2008.</u>
_ •	
17	year 2007-2008.
17 18	year 2007-2008. (2) Funds appropriated for arthritis outreach and
17 18 19	year 2007-2008. (2) Funds appropriated for arthritis outreach and education shall be equitably distributed among the central,
17 18 19 20	year 2007-2008. (2) Funds appropriated for arthritis outreach and education shall be equitably distributed among the central, western and eastern regions of this Commonwealth based on the
17 18 19 20 21	year 2007-2008. (2) Funds appropriated for arthritis outreach and education shall be equitably distributed among the central, western and eastern regions of this Commonwealth based on the ratio of population served in each region to the total
17 18 19 20 21 22	year 2007-2008. (2) Funds appropriated for arthritis outreach and education shall be equitably distributed among the central, western and eastern regions of this Commonwealth based on the ratio of population served in each region to the total population served in this Commonwealth.
17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<u>year 2007-2008.</u> <u>(2) Funds appropriated for arthritis outreach and</u> <u>education shall be equitably distributed among the central,</u> <u>western and eastern regions of this Commonwealth based on the</u> <u>ratio of population served in each region to the total</u> <u>population served in this Commonwealth.</u> <u>(3) Funds appropriated for biotechnology research</u>
17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	year 2007-2008. (2) Funds appropriated for arthritis outreach and education shall be equitably distributed among the central, western and eastern regions of this Commonwealth based on the ratio of population served in each region to the total population served in this Commonwealth. (3) Funds appropriated for biotechnology research include \$1,100,000 for a regenerative medicine center located
17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	year 2007-2008. (2) Funds appropriated for arthritis outreach and education shall be equitably distributed among the central, western and eastern regions of this Commonwealth based on the ratio of population served in each region to the total population served in this Commonwealth. (3) Funds appropriated for biotechnology research include \$1,100,000 for a regenerative medicine center located in a county of the second class and \$1,500,000 for an
17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26	year 2007-2008. (2) Funds appropriated for arthritis outreach and education shall be equitably distributed among the central, western and eastern regions of this Commonwealth based on the ratio of population served in each region to the total population served in this Commonwealth. (3) Funds appropriated for biotechnology research include \$1,100,000 for a regenerative medicine center located in a county of the second class and \$1,500,000 for an institution for hepatitis and virus research located in
17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27	<pre>year 2007-2008. (2) Funds appropriated for arthritis outreach and education shall be equitably distributed among the central, western and eastern regions of this Commonwealth based on the ratio of population served in each region to the total population served in this Commonwealth. (3) Funds appropriated for biotechnology research include \$1,100,000 for a regenerative medicine center located in a county of the second class and \$1,500,000 for an institution for hepatitis and virus research located in county of the second class A, which conducts research related</pre>

1	Section 1727-J. Department of Labor and Industry.
2	The following shall apply to appropriations for the
3	Department of Labor and Industry in the General Appropriation
4	Act:
5	(1) The appropriation for payment to the Vocational
6	Rehabilitation Fund for work of the State Board of Vocational
7	Rehabilitation includes \$2,153,000 for a Statewide
8	professional service provider association for the blind to
9	provide specialized services and prevention of blindness
10	services and \$431,000 to provide specialized services and
11	prevention of blindness services in cities of the first
12	class.
13	(2) For the "Reed Act-Unemployment Insurance" and "Reed
14	Act-Employment Services and Unemployment Insurance"
15	appropriations, the total amount which may be obligated shall
16	not exceed the limitations under section 903 of the Social
17	<u>Security Act (49 Stat. 620, 42 U.S.C. § 1103).</u>
18	Section 1728-J. Department of Military and Veterans Affairs
19	(Reserved).
20	Section 1729-J. Department of Public Welfare.
21	The following shall apply to appropriations for the
22	Department of Public Welfare from the General Appropriation Act:
23	(1) Authorized transfers for child-care services. The
24	following shall apply:
25	(i) The department, upon approval of the secretary,
26	may transfer Federal funds appropriated for TANFBG Child
27	Care Assistance to the CCDFBG Child Care Services
28	appropriation to provide child care services to
29	additional low-income families if the transfer of funds-
30	will not result in a deficit in the appropriation. The

1	<u>secretary shall provide notice ten days prior to a</u>
2	transfer under this subparagraph to the chairman and
3	minority chairman of the Appropriations Committee of the
4	Senate and the chairman and minority chairman of the
5	Appropriations Committee of the House of Representatives.
6	(ii) The department, upon approval of the secretary,
7	may transfer Federal funds appropriated for CCDFBG Child
8	<u>Care Assistance to the CCDFBG Child Care Services</u>
9	appropriation to provide child-care services to
10	additional low-income families provided that the transfer-
11	of funds will not result in a deficit in the
12	appropriation. The secretary shall provide notice ten
13	days prior to a transfer under this subparagraph to the
14	chairman and minority chairman of the Appropriations
15	Committee of the Senate and the chairman and minority
16	chairman of the Appropriations Committee of the House of
17	Representatives.
18	(2) Federal and State medical assistance payments. The
19	following shall apply:
20	(i) When making payments for medical assistance
21	outpatient or capitation services, the department shall
22	not require a recipient to obtain a physician referral in
	order to receive chiropractic services.
23	
23 24	(ii) No funds appropriated for approved capitation
24	(ii) No funds appropriated for approved capitation
24 25	<u>(ii) No funds appropriated for approved capitation</u> <u>plans shall be used to pay a provider who fails to supply</u>
24 25 26	<u>(ii) No funds appropriated for approved capitation</u> <u>plans shall be used to pay a provider who fails to supply</u> <u>information in a form required by the department in order</u>
24 25 26 27	<u>(ii) No funds appropriated for approved capitation</u> <u>plans shall be used to pay a provider who fails to supply</u> <u>information in a form required by the department in order</u> <u>to facilitate claims for Federal financial participation</u>

1	<u>Community Access Fund payments. Payments to hospitals for</u>
2	Community Access Fund grants shall be distributed under
3	the formulas utilized for these grants in fiscal year
4	2008-2009. If the total funding available for Community
5	<u>Access Fund payments in fiscal year 2009-2010 is less</u>
6	than that available in fiscal year 2008-2009, payments
7	<u>shall be made on a pro rata basis.</u>
8	(iv) Qualifying State related academic medical
9	centers shall not receive any less funding than received
10	for the fiscal year 2004 2005 State appropriation level
11	if Federal funding for academic medical centers is not
12	<u>made available to those academic medical centers during</u>
13	<u>fiscal year 2009-2010.</u>
14	(v) If supplemental Federal funding for physician
15	practice plans is not made available during fiscal year
16	
ΤŪ	2009-2010, qualifying universities and affiliated
17	2009-2010, qualifying universities and affiliated physician practice plans shall not receive any less
17	physician practice plans shall not receive any less
17 18	physician practice plans shall not receive any less
17 18 19	physician practice plans shall not receive any less funding than the amount received for the fiscal year 2007-2008 State appropriation level.
17 18 19 20	physician practice plans shall not receive any less funding than the amount received for the fiscal year 2007-2008 State appropriation level. (vi) Funds appropriated for medical assistance
17 18 19 20 21	physician practice plans shall not receive any less funding than the amount received for the fiscal year 2007-2008 State appropriation level. (vi) Funds appropriated for medical assistance transportation shall only be utilized as a payment of
17 18 19 20 21 22	physician practice plans shall not receive any less funding than the amount received for the fiscal year 2007-2008 State appropriation level. (vi) Funds appropriated for medical assistance transportation shall only be utilized as a payment of last resort for transportation for eligible medical
17 18 19 20 21 22 23	physician practice plans shall not receive any less funding than the amount received for the fiscal year 2007-2008 State appropriation level. (vi) Funds appropriated for medical assistance transportation shall only be utilized as a payment of last resort for transportation for eligible medical assistance recipients.
17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	<pre>physician practice plans shall not receive any less funding than the amount received for the fiscal year 2007-2008 State appropriation level. (vi) Funds appropriated for medical assistance transportation shall only be utilized as a payment of last resort for transportation for eligible medical assistance recipients. (vii) The department shall consider pharmaceutical</pre>
17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	<pre>physician practice plans shall not receive any less funding than the amount received for the fiscal year 2007-2008 State appropriation level. (vi) Funds appropriated for medical assistance transportation shall only be utilized as a payment of last resort for transportation for eligible medical assistance recipients. (vii) The department shall consider pharmaceutical services a covered benefit for recipients who are</pre>
17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26	<pre>physician practice plans shall not receive any less funding than the amount received for the fiscal year 2007-2008 State appropriation level. (vi) Funds appropriated for medical assistance transportation shall only be utilized as a payment of last resort for transportation for eligible medical assistance recipients. (vii) The department shall consider pharmaceutical services a covered benefit for recipients who are eligible for such services and whose care is managed</pre>
17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27	<pre>physician practice plans shall not receive any less funding than the amount received for the fiscal year 2007-2008 State appropriation level. (vi) Funds appropriated for medical assistance transportation shall only be utilized as a payment of last resort for transportation for eligible medical assistance recipients. (vii) The department shall consider pharmaceutical services a covered benefit for recipients who are eligible for such services and whose care is managed through contracts between the department and managed care</pre>

2 for fiscal year 2010-2011 that does not include: 3 pharmaceutical services as a covered benefit for: 4 recipients whose care is managed through contracts. 5 between the department and managed care contractors, the 6 Secretary of Public Welfare shall do all of the. 7 following: 8 (A) By March 30, notify in writing the chair and 9 minority chair of the Appropriations Committee of the 10 Senate, the chair and minority chair of the. 11 Appropriations Committee of the House of. 12 Representatives, the chair and minority chair of the Senate and 14 the chair and minority chair of the Health and Human 15 Services Committee of the House of Representatives. 16 (B) Additionally bid a contract for fiscal year. 17 2010-2011 that does include pharmaceutical services. 18 as a covered benefit for recipients who are eligible. 19 for auch services and whose care is managed through. 20 contracts between the department and managed care. 21 contracts between the department and managed care. 22 (C) Conduct any procurement for existing or new.	1	and 2009-2010. If the department elects to bid a contract
4 recipients whose care is managed through contracts 5 between the department and managed care contractors, the Secretary of Public Welfare shall do all of the 6 Secretary of Public Welfare shall do all of the 7 following: 8 (A) By March 30, notify in writing the chair and 9 minority chair of the Appropriations Committee of the 10 Senate, the chair and minority chair of the 11 Appropriations Committee of the House of 12 Representatives, the chair and minority chair of the 13 Public Health and Welfare Committee of the Senate and 14 the chair and minority chair of the Senate and 15 Services Committee of the House of Representatives, 16 (B) Additionally bid a contract for fiscal year 17 2010-2011 that does include pharmaceutical services 18 as a covered benefit for recipients who are eligible 19 for such services and whose care is managed through 20 contractors. 21 contractors. 22 (C) Conduct any procurement for existing or new 23 zones in a public manner, including publication of 24 any request for proposal	2	for fiscal year 2010-2011 that does not include
5 between the department and managed care contractors, the 6 Secretary of Public Welfare shall do all of the 7 following: 8 (A) Dy March 30, notify in writing the chair and 9 minority chair of the Appropriations Committee of the 10 Senate, the chair and minority chair of the 11 Appropriations Committee of the House of 12 Representatives, the chair and minority chair of the 13 Public Health and Welfare Committee of the Senate and 14 the chair and minority chair of the Health and Human 15 Services Committee of the Health and Human 16 (B) Additionally bid a contract for fiscal year 17 2010-2011 that does include pharmaceutical aervices 18 as a covered benefit for recipients who are cligible 19 for such services and whose care is managed through 20 contractors. 22 (G) Conduct any procurement for existing or new 23 zones in a public manner, including publication of 24 any request for proposal on the Department of Public 25 Welfare's publicly accessible Internet website. 26 iviii) Amounts allocated from funds a	3	pharmaceutical services as a covered benefit for
6 Secretary of Fublic Welfare shall do all of the 7 following: 8 (A) — By March 39, notify in writing the chair and minority chair of the Appropriations Committee of the 9 minority chair of the Appropriations Committee of the 10 Senate, the chair and minority chair of the 11 Appropriations Committee of the House of 12 Representatives, the chair and minority chair of the 13 Fublic Health and Welfare Committee of the Genate and 14 the chair and minority chair of the Health and Human 15 Services Committee of the House of Representatives. 16 (B) — Additionally bid a contract for fiscal year 17 2010 2011 that does include pharmaceutical services 18 as a covered benefit for recipients who are cligible 19 for such services and whose care is managed through 20 contracts between the department and managed care 21 contractors. 22 (G) — Conduct any procurement for existing or new 23 sontractors. 24 any request for proposal on the Department of Public 25 Welfare's publicly accessible Internet website. 26 ruii) — Amou	4	recipients whose care is managed through contracts
7 following: 8 (A) — By March 30, notify in writing the chair and minority chair of the Appropriations Committee of the 9 minority chair of the Appropriations Committee of the 10 Senate, the chair and minority chair of the 11 Appropriations Committee of the House of 12 Representatives, the chair and minority chair of the 13 Fublic Health and Welfare Committee of the Senate and 14 the chair and minority chair of the Health and Human 15 Services Committee of the House of Representatives; 16 (B) — Additionally bid a contract for fiscal year 17 2010 2011 that does include pharmaceutical pervices 18 as a covered benefit for recipients who are eligible 19 for such services and whose care is managed through 20 contracts between the department and managed care 21 contractors; 22 (G) Conduct any procurement for existing or new 23 sones in a public manner, including publication of 24 any request for proposal on the Department of Public 25 Welfare's publicly accessible Internet website; 26 (viii) Amounts allocated from funds appropriated for <tr< td=""><td>5</td><td>between the department and managed care contractors, the</td></tr<>	5	between the department and managed care contractors, the
8 (A) Dy March 30, notify in writing the chair and 9 minority chair of the Appropriations Committee of the 10 Senate, the chair and minority chair of the 11 Appropriations Committee of the House of 12 Representatives, the chair and minority chair of the 13 Fublic Health and Welfare Committee of the Senate and 14 the chair and minority chair of the Health and Human 15 Services Committee of the House of Representatives. 16 (B) Additionally bid a contract for fiscal year 17 2010 2011 that does include pharmaceutical services 18 as a covered benefit for recipients who are eligible 19 for such services and whose care is managed through 20 contracts between the department and managed care 21 contractors. 22 (C) Conduct any procurement for existing or new 23 zones in a public manner, including publication of 24 any request for proposal on the Department of Public 25 Welfare's publicly accessible Internet website. 26 (vili) Amounts allocated from funds appropriated for 27 medical assistance outpatient services for the Select	6	<u>Secretary of Public Welfare shall do all of the</u>
9 minority chair of the Appropriations Committee of the 10 Senate, the chair and minority chair of the 11 Appropriations Committee of the House of 12 Representatives, the chair and minority chair of the 13 Public Health and Welfare Committee of the Senate and 14 the chair and minority chair of the Health and Human 15 Services Committee of the House of Representatives. 16 (B) Additionally bid a contract for fiscal year 17 2010-2011 that does include pharmaceutical services 18 as a covered benefit for recipients who are eligible 19 for such services and whose care is managed through 20 contractors. 21 Conduct any procurement for existing or new 23 rones in a public manner, including publication of 24 any request for proposal on the Department of Public 25 Welfare's publicly accessible Internet website. 26 (viii) Amounts allocated from funds appropriated for 27 medical assistance outpatient services for the Select	7	following:
10Senate, the chair and minority chair of the11Appropriations Committee of the House of12Representatives, the chair and minority chair of the13Fublic Health and Welfare Committee of the Senate and14the chair and minority chair of the Health and Human15Services Committee of the House of Representatives.16(B) Additionally bid a contract for fiscal year172010-2011 that does include pharmaceutical services18as a covered benefit for recipients who are eligible19for such services and whose care is managed through20contracts between the department and managed care21contractors.22(C) Conduct any procurement for existing or new23rones in a public manner, including publication of24any request for proposal on the Department of Public25Welfare's publicly accessible Internet website.26(viii) Amounts allocated from funds appropriated for27medical assistance outpatient services for the Select	8	(A) By March 30, notify in writing the chair and
11Appropriations Committee of the House of12Representatives, the chair and minority chair of the13Public Health and Welfare Committee of the Senate and14the chair and minority chair of the Health and Human15Services Committee of the House of Representatives.16(D) Additionally bid a contract for fiscal year172010-2011 that does include pharmaceutical services18as a covered benefit for recipients who are cligible19for such services and whose care is managed through20contracts between the department and managed care21contractors.23contract for proposal on the Department of Public24any request for proposal on the Department of Public25Welfare's publicly accessible Internet website.26(viii) Amounts allocated from funds appropriated for27medical assistance outpatient services for the Select	9	minority chair of the Appropriations Committee of the
12Representatives, the chair and minority chair of the13Fublic Health and Welfare Committee of the Senate and14the chair and minority chair of the Health and Human15Services Committee of the House of Representatives.16(B) Additionally bid a contract for fiscal year172010-2011 that does include pharmaceutical services18as a covered benefit for recipients who are eligible19for such services and whose care is managed through20contracts between the department and managed care21contractors.22(C) Conduct any procurement for existing or new23rones in a public manner, including publication of24any request for proposal on the Department of Fublic25Welfare's publicly accessible Internet website.26(viii) Amounts allocated from funds appropriated for27medical assistance outpatient services for the Select	10	Senate, the chair and minority chair of the
13Public Health and Welfare Committee of the Senate and14the chair and minority chair of the Health and Human15Services Committee of the House of Representatives.16(B) Additionally bid a contract for fiscal year172010-2011 that does include pharmaceutical services18as a covered benefit for recipients who are eligible19for such services and whose care is managed through20contracts between the department and managed care21contractors.22(C) Conduct any procurement for existing or new23rones in a public manner, including publication of24any request for proposal on the Department of Public25Welfare's publicly accessible Internet website.26(viii) Amounts allocated from funds appropriated for27medical assistance outpatient services for the Select	11	Appropriations Committee of the House of
14the chair and minority chair of the Health and Human Services Committee of the House of Representatives.15Services Committee of the House of Representatives.16(B) Additionally bid a contract for fiscal year172010-2011 that does include pharmaceutical services18as a covered benefit for recipients who are eligible19for such services and whose care is managed through20contracts between the department and managed care21contractors.22(C) Conduct any procurement for existing or new23rones in a public manner, including publication of24any request for proposal on the Department of Public25Welfare's publicly accessible Internet website.26(viii) Amounts allocated from funds appropriated for27medical assistance outpatient services for the Select	12	Representatives, the chair and minority chair of the
15Services Committee of the House of Representatives.16(B) Additionally bid a contract for fiscal year172010-2011 that does include pharmaceutical services18as a covered benefit for recipients who are eligible19for such services and whose care is managed through20contracts between the department and managed care21contractors.22(C) Conduct any procurement for existing or new23zones in a public manner, including publication of24any request for proposal on the Department of Public25Welfare's publicly accessible Internet website.26(viii) Amounts allocated from funds appropriated for27medical assistance outpatient services for the Select	13	Public Health and Welfare Committee of the Senate and
16(B) Additionally bid a contract for fiscal year172010 2011 that does include pharmaceutical services18as a covered benefit for recipients who are eligible19for such services and whose care is managed through20contracts between the department and managed care21contractors.22(C) Conduct any procurement for existing or new23zones in a public manner, including publication of24any request for proposal on the Department of Public25Welfare's publicly accessible Internet website.26(viii) Amounts allocated from funds appropriated for27medical assistance outpatient services for the Select	14	the chair and minority chair of the Health and Human
172010 2011 that does include pharmaceutical services18as a covered benefit for recipients who are eligible19for such services and whose care is managed through-20contracts between the department and managed care21contractors.22(C) Conduct any procurement for existing or new23zones in a public manner, including publication of24any request for proposal on the Department of Public25Welfare's publicly accessible Internet website.26(viii) Amounts allocated from funds appropriated for27medical assistance outpatient services for the Select	15	Services Committee of the House of Representatives.
18as a covered benefit for recipients who are eligible19for such services and whose care is managed through20contracts between the department and managed care21contractors.22(C) Conduct any procurement for existing or new23zones in a public manner, including publication of24any request for proposal on the Department of Public25Welfare's publicly accessible Internet website.26(viii) Amounts allocated from funds appropriated for27medical assistance outpatient services for the Select	16	(B) Additionally bid a contract for fiscal year
19for such services and whose care is managed through contracts between the department and managed care20contractors.21contractors.22(C) Conduct any procurement for existing or new23zones in a public manner, including publication of24any request for proposal on the Department of Public25Welfare's publicly accessible Internet website.26(viii) Amounts allocated from funds appropriated for27medical assistance outpatient services for the Select	17	2010-2011 that does include pharmaceutical services
20contracts between the department and managed care21contractors.22(C) Conduct any procurement for existing or new23zones in a public manner, including publication of24any request for proposal on the Department of Public25Welfare's publicly accessible Internet website.26(viii) Amounts allocated from funds appropriated for27medical assistance outpatient services for the Select	18	as a covered benefit for recipients who are eligible
21 contractors. 22 (C) Conduct any procurement for existing or new 23 zones in a public manner, including publication of 24 any request for proposal on the Department of Public 25 Welfare's publicly accessible Internet website. 26 (viii) Amounts allocated from funds appropriated for 27 medical assistance outpatient services for the Select	19	for such services and whose care is managed through
22 (C) Conduct any procurement for existing or new 23 zones in a public manner, including publication of 24 any request for proposal on the Department of Public 25 Welfare's publicly accessible Internet website. 26 (viii) Amounts allocated from funds appropriated for 27 medical assistance outpatient services for the Select	20	contracts between the department and managed care
 23 <u>zones in a public manner, including publication of</u> 24 <u>any request for proposal on the Department of Public</u> 25 <u>Welfare's publicly accessible Internet website.</u> 26 <u>(viii) Amounts allocated from funds appropriated for</u> 27 <u>medical assistance outpatient services for the Select</u> 	21	contractors.
24any request for proposal on the Department of Public25Welfare's publicly accessible Internet website.26(viii) Amounts allocated from funds appropriated for27medical assistance outpatient services for the Select	22	(C) Conduct any procurement for existing or new
25 Welfare's publicly accessible Internet website. 26 (viii) Amounts allocated from funds appropriated for 27 medical assistance outpatient services for the Select	23	zones in a public manner, including publication of
26(viii) Amounts allocated from funds appropriated for27medical assistance outpatient services for the Select	24	any request for proposal on the Department of Public
27 <u>medical assistance outpatient services for the Select</u>	25	Welfare's publicly accessible Internet website.
<u>*</u>	26	(viii) Amounts allocated from funds appropriated for
28 Plan for Women Preventative Health Services shall be used	27	medical assistance outpatient services for the Select
	28	<u>Plan for Women Preventative Health Services shall be used</u>
29 <u>for women's medical services, including noninvasive</u>	29	for women's medical services, including noninvasive
30 <u>contraception supplies.</u>	30	contraception supplies.

1	(ix) Federal or State funds appropriated under the
2	General Appropriation Act in accordance with the act of
3	March 24, 2004 (P.L.148, No.15), known as the
4	Pennsylvania Trauma Systems Stabilization Act, not used
5	to make payments to hospitals qualifying as Level III
6	trauma centers shall be used to make payments to
7	hospitals qualifying as Level I and II trauma centers.
8	(3) Breast cancer screening. The following shall apply:
9	(i) Funds appropriated for breast cancer screening
10	may be used for women's medical services, including
11	noninvasive contraception supplies.
12	<u>(ii) (Reserved).</u>
13	(4) Women's service programs. The following shall apply:
14	(i) Funds appropriated for women's service programs
15	grants to nonprofit agencies whose primary function is to
16	provide alternatives to abortion shall be expended to
17	provide services to women until childbirth and for up to
18	12 months thereafter, including food, shelter, clothing,
19	health care, counseling, adoption services, parenting
20	classes, assistance for postdelivery stress and other
21	supportive programs and services and for related outreach
22	programs. Agencies may subcontract with other nonprofit
23	entities which operate projects designed specifically to
24	provide all or a portion of these services. Projects
25	receiving funds referred to in this subparagraph shall
26	not promote, refer or perform abortions or engage in any
27	counseling which is inconsistent with the appropriation
28	referred to in this subparagraph and shall be physically
29	and financially separate from any component of any legal
30	entity engaging in such activities.

1	(ii) Funds appropriated for women's service programs
2	shall be used for women's medical services, including
3	noninvasive contraception supplies.
4	(iii) Federal funds appropriated for TANFBG
5	Alternatives to Abortion shall be utilized solely for
6	services to women whose gross family income is below 185%
7	of the Federal poverty guidelines.
8	(5) County children and youth programs. The following
9	shall apply:
10	(i) No more than 50% of funds allocated from the
11	State appropriation for county children and youth
12	programs to each county shall be expended until each
13	county submits to the department data for the prior State
14	fiscal year, and updated quarterly, on the unduplicated
15	caseloads, unduplicated services and number of
16	caseworkers by county program. Data shall be submitted in
17	<u>a form acceptable to the department. A copy of the data</u>
18	shall be sent to the chairman and minority chairman of
19	the Appropriations Committee of the Senate and to the
20	<u>chairman and the minority chairman of the Appropriations</u>
21	<u>Committee of the House of Representatives.</u>
22	(ii) Reimbursement for children and youth services
23	made pursuant to section 704.1 of the act of June 13,
24	1967 (P.L.31, No.21), known as the Public Welfare Code,
25	shall not exceed the amount of State funds appropriated.
26	It is the intent of the General Assembly that counties do
27	not experience any adverse fiscal impact due to the
28	department's maximization efforts.
29	(6) Community based family centers. No funds
30	appropriated for community based family centers may be

1	considered as part of the base for calculation of the county
2	child welfare needs based budget for a fiscal year.
3	Section 1730-J. Department of Revenue (Reserved).
4	<u>Section 1731-J. Department of State (Reserved).</u>
5	Section 1732-J. Department of Transportation (Reserved).
6	<u>Section 1733-J. Pennsylvania State Police.</u>
7	The following shall apply to appropriations for the
8	Pennsylvania State Police from the General Appropriation Act:
9	(1) Payments made to municipalities under 53 Pa.C.S. §
10	2170 (relating to reimbursement of expenses) shall be limited
11	to funds available. If funds are not available to make full
12	payments, the Municipal Police Officers' Education and
13	Training Commission shall make payments on a pro rata basis.
14	(2) (Reserved).
15	Section 1734-J. State Civil Service Commission (Reserved).
16	Section 1735-J. Pennsylvania Emergency Management Agency
17	(Reserved).
18	Section 1736-J. Pennsylvania Fish and Boat Commission
19	(Reserved).
20	Section 1737-J. State System of Higher Education.
21	The following shall apply to appropriations for the State
22	System of Higher Education from the General Appropriation Act:
23	(1) Each public institution of higher education as
24	defined in Article XX C of the Public School Code of 1949
25	shall do all of the following:
26	(i) Agree to accept with full junior standing the
27	Associate of Arts or Associate of Science degree into a
28	parallel baccalaureate program as outlined in
29	subparagraph (iii) by the timelines established by the
30	Transfer and Articulation Oversight Committee but no

1	later than December 31, 2011. For purposes of this
2	paragraph, an Associate of Arts or Associate of Science
3	degree is a degree designed primarily for transfer to a
4	baccalaureate institution and must contain a minimum of
5	60 credits.
6	(ii) Submit to the Department of Education interim
7	reports outlining the actions that the public institution
8	of higher education has undertaken or intends to
9	undertake to comply with subparagraph (i), which shall be
10	filed by December 31, 2009, June 30, 2010, and December
11	<u>31, 2010.</u>
12	(iii) As a member of the Transfer and Articulation
13	Oversight Committee established in section 2004 C of the
14	Public School Code of 1949:
15	(A) By December 1, 2009, consult with the
16	Department of Education on a process and timeline,
17	subject to approval by the department, to identify
18	the Associate of Arts or Associate of Science degree
19	aligned with the graduation requirements of the
20	parallel baccalaureate degree in all public
21	institutions of higher education in consultation with
22	faculty and personnel.
23	(B) Identify Associate of Arts or Associate of
24	Science degree programs for transfer with full junior
25	standing into a parallel baccalaureate degree in
26	consultation with faculty and personnel in those
27	degree programs by December 31, 2011.
28	(C) Identify modifications that may be required
29	in existing associate or baccalaureate degrees to
30	satisfy external accreditation or licensure

1	requirements in consultation with faculty and
2	personnel. Approved modifications shall recognize all
3	competencies attained within either the associate or
4	baccalaureate programs.
5	(D) Define requirements, in consultation with
6	faculty and personnel, for education degrees,
7	including Early Childhood Education degrees, leading
8	to certification to be included in an associate
9	degree and to be accepted for transfer with full
10	junior standing into a parallel baccalaureate degree
11	program.
12	(2) (Reserved).
13	Section 1737.1-J. State-related institutions.
14	The following shall apply to State related institutions:
15	(1) (i) No later than June 15, 2010, each State-related
16	institution shall identify 30 credit hours of course
17	content from equivalent courses identified under Article
18	XX-C of the Public School Code of 1949 that it will
19	accept from a student accepted for transfer from an
20	institution of higher eduction participating in Article
21	XX-C of the Public School Code of 1949. A State-related
22	institution shall count a course in the same manner that
23	it would count the same or equivalent course if taken by
24	a student at the State related institution.
25	(ii) Each State-related institution shall make the
26	information identified in subparagraph (i) available to
27	the Department of Education for posting on the
28	department's publicly accessible Internet website.
29	(iii) Nothing in this paragraph shall be construed
30	to:

1	(A) Require a State-related institution to apply-
2	a course to graduation or degree requirements if that
3	course or its equivalent course would not be applied
4	to graduation or degree requirements if taken at the
5	State-related institution.
6	(B) Infringe on a State-related institution's
7	sole authority to accept a student for transfer, to
8	determine acceptance into a major, to determine the
9	campus assignment of such student or to determine how
10	many and which credit hours shall apply for the
11	transfer student toward the completion of a degree.
12	The manner in which accepted courses apply toward
13	completion of a degree and whether they are counted
14	for general education, major or free elective credit
15	shall be subject to the requirements established by
16	the accepting State related institution for each
17	<u>individual major or program of study.</u>
18	(C) Prohibit a State-related institution's
19	ability to enter into discussions with the Department
20	of Education to increase the number of credits
21	pursuant to subparagraph (i).
22	(iv) For the purpose of this paragraph, "State
23	related institution" shall have the meaning given to it
24	in Article XX C of the Public School Code of 1949.
25	(2) (Reserved).
26	Section 1738-J. Pennsylvania Higher Education Assistance
27	Agency.
28	The following shall apply to appropriations for the
29	Pennsylvania Higher Education Assistance Agency from the General
30	Appropriation Act:
200	90SB1042PN2141 - 71 -

1	(1) Maximization of funds. The Pennsylvania Higher
2	Education Assistance Agency shall use funds appropriated for
3	matching payments for student aid funds to maximize the
4	receipt of Federal funds to the fullest extent possible.
5	(2) Limitation. No college, university or institution
6	receiving a direct appropriation from the Commonwealth shall
7	be eligible to participate in the institutional assistance
8	grants program.
9	(3) Agricultural loan forgiveness. In distributing funds
10	appropriated for agricultural loan forgiveness, the agency
11	shall give preference to renewal applicants.
12	Section 1739 J. Pennsylvania Historical and Museum Commission
13	(Reserved).
14	<u>Section 1740 J. Pennsylvania Infrastructure Investment</u>
15	<u>Authority (Reserved).</u>
16	Section 1741-J. Environmental Hearing Board (Reserved).
17	Section 1742-J. Pennsylvania Board of Probation and Parole
18	(Reserved).
19	Section 1743-J. Pennsylvania Public Television Network
20	Commission (Reserved).
21	Section 1744-J. Pennsylvania Securities Commission (Reserved).
22	Section 1745-J. State Tax Equalization Board (Reserved).
23	Section 1746-J. Health Care Cost Containment Council.
24	(1) The Health Care Cost Containment Council shall
25	submit a report to the chairman and minority chairman of the
26	Appropriations Committee of the Senate and the chairman and
27	minority chairman of the Appropriations Committee of the
28	House of Representatives specifying the amount and source of
29	proceeds received from the sale of data by the council. The
30	report shall supplement the annual report of financial

1	expenditures required under section 17.1 of the act of July
2	8, 1986 (P.L.408, No.89), known as the Health Care Cost
3	Containment Act. Twenty-five percent of the proceeds received
4	from the sale of data may be used for the operations of the
5	council. The remainder of the proceeds shall be deposited in
6	the General Fund and shall not be expended unless
7	appropriated by the General Assembly.
8	(2) The sum of \$2,300,000 is transferred from the Health
9	Care Cost Containment Council to the General Fund, to include
10	money appropriated to or received by the council prior to
11	2008-2009 that is unspent or uncommitted.
12	Section 1747 J. State Ethics Commission (Reserved).
13	<u>Section 1748-J. State Employees' Retirement System (Reserved).</u>
14	Section 1749 J. Thaddeus Stevens College of Technology
15	(Reserved).
16	<u>Section 1750 J. Pennsylvania Housing Finance Agency (Reserved).</u>
17	<u>Section 1751-J. LIHEABG (Reserved).</u>
18	Section 1752 J. Budget Stabilization Reserve Fund (Reserved).
19	<u>SUBARTICLE C</u>
20	LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT
21	(Reserved)
22	<u>SUBARTICLE D</u>
23	JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT
24	<u>Section 1781 J. Supreme Court (Reserved).</u>
25	<u>Section 1782-J. Superior Court (Reserved).</u>
26	Section 1783 J. Commonwealth Court (Reserved).
27	Section 1784-J. Courts of common pleas (Reserved).
28	Section 1785 J. Community courts; magisterial district judges
29	(Reserved).
30	Section 1786 J. Philadelphia Traffic Court (Reserved).

1	<u>Section 1787-J. Philadelphia Municipal Court (Reserved).</u>
2	Section 1788 J. Judicial Conduct Board (Reserved).
3	<u>Section 1789-J. Court of Judicial Discipline (Reserved).</u>
4	Section 1790 J. Juror cost reimbursement (Reserved).
5	Section 1791-J. County court reimbursement (Reserved).
6	Section 1792 J. Senior judges (Reserved).
7	Section 1793-J. Transfer of funds by Supreme Court (Reserved).
8	<u>ARTICLE XVII-K</u>
9	2009-2010 RESTRICTIONS ON APPROPRIATIONS
10	FOR FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS
11	<u>Section 1701-K. Applicability.</u>
12	Except as specifically provided in this article, this article
13	applies to the act of August 5, 2009 (P.L. , No.1A), known as
14	the General Appropriation Act of 2009, the act of , 2009
15	(P.L. , No.), known as the Supplemental Appropriation Act
16	of 2009, and as appropriate, all other appropriation acts of
17	2009.
18	Section 1702-K. State Lottery Fund.
19	(1) Funds appropriated for PENNCARE shall not be
20	utilized for administrative costs by the Department of Aging.
21	(2) (Reserved).
22	Section 1703-K. Energy Conservation and Assistance Fund
23	(Reserved).
24	Section 1704-K. Judicial Computer System Augmentation Account.
25	The Supreme Court and the Court Administrator of Pennsylvania
26	are prohibited from augmenting the amount appropriated to the
27	Judicial Computer System Augmentation Account by billings to
28	other appropriations to the judicial branch for the Statewide
29	Judicial Computer System or for any other purpose.
30	Section 1705 K. Emergency Medical Services Operating Fund

1	(Reserved).
2	Section 1706-K. State Stores Fund (Reserved).
3	Section 1707-K. Motor License Fund (Reserved).
4	<u>Section 1708-K. Hazardous Material Response Fund (Reserved).</u>
5	<u>Section 1709-K. Milk Marketing Fund (Reserved).</u>
6	<u>Section 1710-K. Home Investment Trust Fund (Reserved).</u>
7	Section 1711-K. Tuition Payment Fund (Reserved).
8	Section 1712-K. Banking Department Fund (Reserved).
9	Section 1713-K. Firearm Records Check Fund (Reserved).
10	Section 1714-K. Ben Franklin Technology Development Authority
11	Fund (Reserved).
12	Section 1715-K. Tobacco Settlement Fund.
13	<u>(a) Deposits</u>
14	(1) Notwithstanding sections 303(b)(2), (3) and (4) and
15	306 of the act of June 26, 2001 (P.L.755, No.77), known as
16	the Tobacco Settlement Act, the following shall apply:
17	(i) For fiscal year 2009-2010, the strategic
18	contribution payments received in fiscal year 2008-2009
19	pursuant to the Master Settlement Agreement shall be
20	deposited in the Tobacco Settlement Fund.
21	(ii) For fiscal year 2009-2010, \$15,000,000 of the
22	funds derived under section 303(b)(3) of the Tobacco
23	Settlement Act shall be deposited into the Tobacco
24	<u>Settlement Fund.</u>
25	(iii) For fiscal year 2009-2010, \$10,000,000 of the
26	funds derived under section 303(b)(4) of the Tobacco
27	Settlement Act shall be deposited into the Tobacco
28	<u>Settlement Fund.</u>
29	(iv) For fiscal year 2009-2010, 25% of the money
30	appropriated under section 306(b)(1)(iii) of the Tobacco

1	Settlement Act may not be expended, transferred or lapsed
2	but shall remain in the Tobacco Settlement Fund.
3	(v) For fiscal year 2009-2010, 33.3% of the money
4	appropriated under section 306(b)(1)(vi) of the Tobacco
5	Settlement Act may not be expended, transferred or lapsed
6	but shall remain in the Tobacco Settlement Fund.
7	(2) Money deposited into the fund under paragraph (1)
8	shall be appropriated for health related purposes. If
9	applicable, the amount appropriated in accordance with this
10	paragraph shall be matched by appropriated Federal augmenting
11	funds.
12	(b) Transfers.
13	(1) Notwithstanding sections 306 and 307 of the Tobacco
14	Settlement Act, the following shall apply.
15	(i) For fiscal year 2009-2010, 37.5% of the money
16	appropriated under section 306(b)(1)(iii) of the Tobacco
17	Settlement Act is transferred from the Tobacco Settlement
18	Fund to the General Fund.
19	(ii) For fiscal year 2010-2011, 37.5% of the money
20	appropriated under section 306(b)(1)(iii) of the Tobacco
21	Settlement Act is transferred from the Tobacco Settlement
22	Fund to the General Fund.
23	(iii) For fiscal year 2009-2010, 100% of the money
24	received in fiscal year 2008-2009 appropriated under
25	section 306(b)(1)(i) of the Tobacco Settlement Act shall
26	be transferred from the Tobacco Endowment Account for
27	Long-Term Hope to the Tobacco Settlement Fund.
28	<u>(iv) For fiscal year 2009-2010, \$150,000,000 is</u>
29	transferred from the Tobacco Endowment Account for Long
30	Term Hope to the General Fund.

1	(v) For fiscal year 2010-2011, \$250,000,000 is
2	transferred from the Tobacco Endowment Account for Long
3	Term Hope to the General Fund.
4	<u>(2) Money transferred under paragraph (1)(iii) shall be</u>
5	appropriated for health-related purposes. If applicable, the
6	amount appropriated in accordance with this paragraph shall
7	be matched by appropriated Federal augmenting funds.
8	(c) Allocation. Funding for local programs under section
9	708(b) of the Tobacco Settlement Act shall be allocated as
10	follows:
11	(1) Thirty percent of grant funding to primary
12	contractors for local programs shall be allocated equally
13	among each of the 67 counties.
14	(2) The remaining 70% of grant funding to primary
15	contractors for local programs shall be allocated on a per-
16	capita basis of each county with a population greater than
17	60,000. The per capita formula shall be applied only to that
18	portion of the population that is greater than 60,000 for
19	<u>each county.</u>
20	(3) Budgets shall be developed by each primary
21	contractor to reflect service planning and expenditures in
22	each county. Each primary contractor will ensure that
23	services are available to residents of each county and must
24	expend the allocated funds on a per-county basis pursuant to
25	paragraphs (1) and (2).
26	(4) The Department of Health shall compile a detailed
27	annual report of expenditures per county and the specific
28	programs offered in each region. This report shall be made
29	available on the Department of Health's publicly available
30	Internet website 60 days following the close of each fiscal
2000	90SB1042PN2141 - 77 -

1 <u>year.</u>

-	<u>your</u>
2	(5) During the third quarter of the fiscal year, funds
3	which have not been spent within a service area may be
4	reallocated to support programming in the same region.
5	(d) Use of money for lobbying prohibitedNo money derived
6	from an appropriation by the General Assembly from the Tobacco
7	<u>Settlement Fund may be used for the lobbying of any State public</u>
8	<u>official.</u>
9	Section 1716-K. Community Health Reinvestment Restricted
10	Account.
11	(a) EstablishmentThere is established in the State
12	Treasury a restricted receipts account in the Tobacco Settlement
13	Fund to be known as the Community Health Reinvestment Restricted
14	Account. Interest earned on money in the account shall remain in
15	the account.
16	(b) Agreement on community health reinvestment. Each
17	calendar year, a corporation under 40 Pa.C.S. Ch. 61 (relating
18	to hospital plan corporations) or 63 (relating to professional
19	health services plan corporations) that is a party to the
20	Agreement on Community Health Reinvestment entered into February
21	2, 2005, by the Insurance Department and the Capital Blue Cross,
22	Highmark, Inc., Hospital Service Association of Northeastern
23	Pennsylvania and Independence Blue Cross, and published in the
24	<u>Pennsylvania Bulletin at 35 Pa.B. 4155 (July 23, 2005), shall</u>
25	pay to the account the amount calculated for such calendar year
26	in section 5 of the agreement, published at 35 Pa.B. 4156.
27	(c) AppropriationThe money in the account, including all
28	interest earned, is appropriated to the Insurance Department to
29	be used in accordance with the agreement on community health
30	reinvestment described in subsection (b).

2 <u>The sum of \$708,000,000 is transferred from the Health Car</u> 3 <u>Provider Retention Account established under section 1112(a)</u> 4 <u>the act of March 20, 2002 (P.L.154, No.13), known as the Median Care Availability and Reduction of Error (Mcare) Act, to the General Fund.</u> 7 <u>Section 1717.1 K. Medical Care Availability and Reduction of Error (Median Care Availability Err</u>	<u>of</u>
4 <u>the act of March 20, 2002 (P.L.154, No.13), known as the Medi</u> 5 <u>Care Availability and Reduction of Error (Mcare) Act, to the</u> 6 <u>General Fund.</u>	<u>_cal_</u>
5 <u>Care Availability and Reduction of Error (Mcare) Act, to the</u> 6 <u>General Fund.</u>	<u> </u>
6 <u>General Fund.</u>	<u>-</u>
7 Section 1717.1-K. Medical Care Availability and Reduction of	
	<u>re-</u>
8 <u>Error Fund.</u>	<u>tre</u>
9 The sum of \$100,000,000 is transferred from the Medical Ca	
10 Availability and Reduction of Error Fund established under	
11 section 712 of the act of March 20, 2002 (P.L.154, No.13), kr	IOWN_
12 as the Medical Care Availability and Reduction of Error (Mcar	<u>e)</u>
13 Act, to the General Fund.	
14 <u>Section 1717.2-K. Catastrophic Loss Benefits Continuation Fu</u>	ınd.
15 Notwithstanding any other law to the contrary, for fiscal	=
16 years 2009-2010 and 2010-2011, all surcharges deposited in the	<u>1e</u>
17 <u>Catastrophic Loss Benefits Continuation Fund under 75 Pa.C.S</u>	<u></u>
18 6506 (relating to surcharge) shall be transferred to the Gene	ral_
19 <u>Fund.</u>	
20 Section 1718 K. Budget Stabilization Reserve Fund.	
21 (a) General provisions Notwithstanding section 1703-A(k),
22 the sum of \$755,000,000 is transferred from the Budget	
23 <u>Stabilization Reserve Fund to the General Fund.</u>	
24 (b) Surplus. No amount of the surplus in the General Fur	id_
25 <u>in fiscal year 2009-2010 shall be deposited into the Budget</u>	
26 <u>Stabilization Reserve Fund.</u>	
27 <u>Section 1718.1-K. Gaming Economic Development and Tourism Fu</u>	ınd.
28 Notwithstanding the provisions of 4 Pa.C.S. Part II (relat	<u>ing</u>
29 to gaming) and the act of July 9, 2008 (P.L.908, No.63), know	<u>m-</u>
30 as the H2O PA Act, \$5,080,000 is hereby appropriated from the	Ţ

1	Gaming Economic Development and Tourism Fund to the Department
2	of General Services to meet additional payment obligations for
3	the project itemized in section 3(2)(i)(D) of the act of July
4	25, 2007 (P.L.342, No.53), known as the Pennsylvania Gaming
5	Economic Development and Tourism Fund Capital Budget Itemization
6	<u>Act of 2007.</u>
7	Section 1719-K. Restricted Receipt Accounts.
8	(a) General provisions. The secretary may create restricted
9	receipt accounts for the purpose of administering Federal grants
10	only for the purposes designated in this section.
11	(b) Department of Community and Economic DevelopmentThe-
12	following restricted receipt accounts may be established for the
13	Department of Community and Economic Development:
14	(1) ARC Housing Revolving Loan Program.
15	(2) (Reserved).
16	(c) Department of Conservation and Natural ResourcesThe-
17	following restricted receipt accounts may be established for the
18	Department of Conservation and Natural Resources:
19	(1) Federal Aid to Volunteer Fire Companies.
20	(2) Federal Land and Water Conservation Fund Act.
21	(3) National Forest Reserve Allotment.
22	(4) Federal Land and Water Conservation Fund Act
23	Conservation and Natural Resources.
24	(d) Department of Education. The following restricted
25	receipt accounts may be established for the Department of
26	Education:
27	(1) Education of the Disabled - Part C.
28	<u>(2) LSTA Library Grants.</u>
29	(3) The Pennsylvania State University Federal Aid.
30	(4) Emergency Immigration Education Assistance.

1	(5) Education of the Disabled - Part D.
2	(6) Homeless Adult Assistance Program.
3	(7) Severely Handicapped.
4	(8) Medical Assistance Reimbursements to Local Education
5	Agencies.
6	(e) Department of Environmental Protection. The following
7	restricted receipt accounts may be established for the
8	Department of Environmental Protection:
9	(1) Federal Water Resources Planning Act.
10	(2) Flood Control Payments.
11	<u>(3) Soil and Water Conservation Act - Inventory of</u>
12	Programs.
13	(f) Department of HealthThe following restricted receipt
14	accounts may be established for the Department of Health:
15	(1) Share Loan Program.
16	(2) (Reserved).
17	(g) Department of TransportationThe following restricted
18	receipt accounts may be established for the Department of
19	Transportation:
20	(1) Capital Assistance Elderly and Handicapped Programs.
21	(2) Railroad Rehabilitation and Improvement Assistance.
22	(3) Ridesharing/Van Pool Program Acquisition.
23	(h) Pennsylvania Emergency Management AgencyThe following_
24	restricted receipt accounts may be established for the
25	Pennsylvania Emergency Management Agency:
26	<u>(1) Receipts from Federal Government – Disaster Relief –</u>
27	Disaster Relief Assistance to State and Political
28	<u>Subdivisions.</u>
29	(2) (Reserved).
30	(i) Pennsylvania Historical and Museum Commission The_

1	following restricted receipt accounts may be established for the
2	Pennsylvania Historical and Museum Commission:
3	<u>(1) Federal Grant - National Historic Preservation Act.</u>
4	(2) (Reserved).
5	(j) Executive Offices The following restricted receipt
6	accounts may be established for the Executive Offices:
7	(1) Retired Employees Medicare Part D.
8	(2) Justice Assistance.
9	(3) Juvenile Accountability Incentive.
10	<u>Section 1720 K. State Gaming Fund.</u>
11	(a) Deduction of certain appropriations Notwithstanding
12	the provisions of section 504(c)(1) of the act of June 27, 2006
13	(1st Sp.Sess., P.L.1873, No.1), known as the Taxpayer Relief
14	Act, funds appropriated to the Pennsylvania Gaming Control Board
15	from the State Gaming Fund shall be deducted from the amount
16	transferred to the Property Tax Relief Reserve Fund under
17	section 504(b) of the Taxpayer Relief Act and loaned to the
18	<u>Pennsylvania Gaming Control Board for payment of the board's</u>
19	administrative and operating expenses for the fiscal year
20	commencing July 1, 2009. Funds loaned to the board under this
21	section and sections 1720-G and 1720-I shall be repaid from the
22	accounts established under 4 Pa.C.S. § 1401 (relating to slot
23	<u>machine licensee deposits) in accordance with subsection (b).</u>
24	(b) Assessment for repayment. Notwithstanding the
25	provisions of 4 Pa.C.S. § 1901.1 (relating to repayments to
26	State Gaming Fund), the Pennsylvania Gaming Control Board shall
27	assess slot machine licensees for repayment of funds transferred
28	and loaned to the board under subsection (a) from the State
29	Gaming Fund in accordance with 4 Pa.C.S. § 1402 (relating to
30	gross terminal revenue deductions) for repayment to the Property

1	Tax Relief Reserve Fund at such time as at least 11 slot machine
2	licenses have been issued and 11 licensed gaming entities have
3	commenced the operation of slot machines. The board shall adopt
4	<u>a repayment schedule that assesses to each slot machine licensee</u>
5	costs for the repayment of amounts appropriated under this
6	section in an amount that is proportional to each slot machine
7	<u>licensee's gross terminal revenue.</u>
8	(c) Property tax relief.
9	(1) Notwithstanding the provisions of section 504 of the
10	Taxpayer Relief Act, until the loan to the Pennsylvania
11	Gaming Control Board under subsection (a) is repaid, the
12	<u>Secretary of the Budget is authorized to provide for property</u>
13	tax relief under section 503(d) of the Taxpayer Relief Act,
14	regardless of whether the amount deposited in the Property
15	Tax Relief Reserve Fund is less than required by section 504
16	<u>of the Taxpayer Relief Act.</u>
17	(2) Notwithstanding the provisions of 4 Pa.C.S. §
18	1901.1, beginning January 1, 2011, if the Secretary of the
19	Budget determines that the moneys in the Property Tax Relief
20	Reserve Fund are needed for property tax relief, the
21	secretary shall notify the Pennsylvania Gaming Control Board
22	and upon notification, the board shall immediately assess
23	each slot machine licensee for the repayment of the loan in
24	an amount that is proportional to each slot machine
25	licensee's gross terminal revenue.
26	(d) Other appropriations solely from assessment.
27	(1) All funds for the operation of the Pennsylvania
28	State Police, Department of Revenue and Attorney General are
29	appropriated solely from an assessment on gross terminal
30	<u>revenue from accounts under 4 Pa.C.S. § 1401 in an amount</u>

1	equal to that appropriated by the General Assembly for fiscal
2	year 2009-2010. The Pennsylvania State Police, Attorney
3	General or Department of Revenue shall not assess any charge,
4	fee, cost of operations or other payment from a licensed
5	gaming entity in excess of amounts appropriated for fiscal
6	year 2009-2010, unless specifically authorized by law.
7	(2) This subsection shall not apply to any voluntary
8	payment made by a new slot machine licensee in accordance
9	with similar payments voluntarily made by existing licensees.
10	Section 1721-K. Pennsylvania Racehorse Development Fund.
11	(Reserved).
12	Section 1722 K. Straw Purchase Prevention Education Fund.
13	Notwithstanding the provisions of 18 Pa.C.S. § 6187 (relating
14	to transfer for initial funding), in fiscal year 2009-2010, no
15	funds shall be transferred from the General Fund to the Straw
16	Purchase Prevention Education Fund established in 18 Pa.C.S. §
17	6186 (relating to Straw Purchase Prevention Education Fund).
18	Section 6. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the
19	Scranton State School for the Deaf and the Board of Trustees of
20	the Scranton State School for the Deaf are abolished.
21	Section 7. Repeals are as follows:
22	(1) The General Assembly declares that the repeal under-
23	paragraph (2) is necessary to effectuate the addition of
24	Article V-A of the act.
25	(2) Sections 618 and 618.1 of the act of April 9, 1929-
26	(P.L.177, No.175), known as The Administrative Code of 1929,
27	are repealed.
28	(3) The General Assembly declares that the repeals under-
29	paragraph (4) are necessary to effectuate the addition of
30	section 1722-J(11) of the act.

- 84 -

(4) The following acts or parts of acts are repealed
 insofar as they are inconsistent with this act:

3 (i) Sections 3 and 4 of the act of May 8, 1913-(P.L.163, No.112), entitled "An act providing for an-4 examination of the Pennsylvania Oral School for the Deaf, 5 6 at Scranton, Lackawanna County, Pennsylvania; providing-7 for the transfer, under certain conditions, of the said 8 Oral School for the Deaf to the Commonwealth; regulating said school in the event of such transfer; and making an 9 10 appropriation to carry out the purposes of this act."

11 (ii) Sections 2 and 202 of the act of June 7, 1923
12 (P.L. 498, No. 274), known as The Administrative Code.
13 (iii) Sections 202, 401 and 1311 of the act of April

14 9, 1929 (P.L.177, No.175), known as The Administrative
 15 Code of 1929.

(iv) Section 5.1 of the act of July 8, 1957 16 (P.L.579, No.321), entitled, "An act establishing minimum-17 18 compensation and increments for members of the faculty-19 and administration of the Thaddeus Stevens State School 20 of Technology, the Scotland School for Veterans' Children, and the Scranton State School for the Deaf, 21 22 providing leave of absence with pay for faculty members-23 and the superintendent of schools and imposing duties onthe Board of Trustees of such schools and the Secretary-24 25 of Education." 26 (v) Section 1.2 of the act of December 12, 1973-27 (P.L.397, No.141), known as the Professional Educator

28 Discipline Act.

(vi) 24 Pa.C.S. <u>\$</u> 8102 and 8327.

30 (5) Chapter 11 of the act of March 20, 2002 (P.L.154,

29

1	No.13), known as the Medical Care Availability and Reduction
2	of Error (Mcare) Act, is repealed.
3	(6) The act of July 9, 2008 (P.L.908, No.63), known as
4	the H2O PA Act, is repealed insofar as it is inconsistent
5	with this act.
6	(7) All other acts and parts of acts are repealed
7	insofar as they are inconsistent with this act.
8	(8) The following appropriations in the act of August 5,
9	2009 (P.L. , No.1A), known as the General Appropriation Act-
10	of 2009, vetoed in part, are repealed:
11	(i) The State appropriation for smoke free
12	Pennsylvania enforcement in section 215 of the act is
13	repealed.
14	(ii) The State appropriation for a separate State-
15	funded vocational rehabilitation program to provide
16	vocational rehabilitation services leading to competitive
17	employment for OVR-eligible persons with disabilities-
18	unable to receive services through the Federal Vocational
19	Rehabilitation Program in section 217 of the act is-
20	repealed.
21	(iii) The Federal appropriation for "Home Visitation
22	to Prevent Child Maltreatment" in section 219 of the act-
23	is repealed.
24	(iv) The Federal appropriation for "Emergency Food-
25	Assistance" in section 1712 of the act is repealed.
26	(v) The Federal and State appropriations for
27	payments for early intervention services, for-
28	"Individuals with Disabilities Education," for "Food and
29	Nutrition - Local," for "Esea - Title I - Local" and for-
30	"ARRA Education for Homeless Children and Youth" in-

- 86 -

1	section 1714 of the act are repealed.
2	(vi) The Federal appropriations for "Survey Studies"
3	and "State Energy Program (SEP)" in section 1715 of the-
4	act are repealed.
5	(vii) The Federal appropriations for "Programs for-
6	the Aging - Title III," and "Programs for the Aging
7	Title V" in section 1731 of the act are repealed.
8	Section 8. The provisions of this act are severable. If any
9	provision of this act or its application to any person or-
10	circumstance is held invalid, the invalidity shall not affect
11	other provisions or applications of this act which can be given
12	effect without the invalid provision or application.
13	Section 9. This act shall apply as follows:
14	(1) The addition of section 1776-A of the act shall-
15	apply to contracts entered into on or after the effective
16	date of this paragraph.
16 17	date of this paragraph. (1.1) The following provisions shall apply retroactively
17	(1.1) The following provisions shall apply retroactively-
17 18	(1.1) The following provisions shall apply retroactively to July 1, 2009:
17 18 19	(1.1) The following provisions shall apply retroactively to July 1, 2009: (i) The amendment of section 1721 E of the act.
17 18 19 20	(1.1) The following provisions shall apply retroactively to July 1, 2009: (i) The amendment of section 1721 E of the act. (ii) The amendment of section 1722 E of the act.
17 18 19 20 21	<pre>(1.1) The following provisions shall apply retroactively to July 1, 2009: (i) The amendment of section 1721 E of the act. (ii) The amendment of section 1722 E of the act. (iii) The amendment of section 1733 E of the act.</pre>
17 18 19 20 21 22	<pre>(1.1) The following provisions shall apply retroactively to July 1, 2009: (i) The amendment of section 1721 E of the act. (ii) The amendment of section 1722 E of the act. (iii) The amendment of section 1733 E of the act. (iv) The amendment of section 1735 E of the act.</pre>
17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<pre>(1.1) The following provisions shall apply retroactively to July 1, 2009: (i) The amendment of section 1721 E of the act. (ii) The amendment of section 1722 E of the act. (iii) The amendment of section 1733 E of the act. (iv) The amendment of section 1735 E of the act. (v) Except as set forth in paragraph (3), the</pre>
17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	<pre>(1.1) The following provisions shall apply retroactively to July 1, 2009: (i) The amendment of section 1721 E of the act. (ii) The amendment of section 1722 E of the act. (iii) The amendment of section 1733 E of the act. (iv) The amendment of section 1735 E of the act. (v) Except as set forth in paragraph (3), the addition of Article XVII J of the act.</pre>
17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	<pre>(1.1) The following provisions shall apply retroactively to July 1, 2009: (i) The amendment of section 1721 E of the act. (ii) The amendment of section 1722 E of the act. (iii) The amendment of section 1733 E of the act. (iv) The amendment of section 1735 E of the act. (v) Except as set forth in paragraph (3), the addition of Article XVII J of the act. (vi) The addition of Article XVII K of the act.</pre>
17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26	<pre>(1.1) The following provisions shall apply retroactively to July 1, 2009: (i) The amendment of section 1721 E of the act. (ii) The amendment of section 1722 E of the act. (iii) The amendment of section 1733 E of the act. (iv) The amendment of section 1735 E of the act. (v) Except as set forth in paragraph (3), the addition of Article XVII J of the act. (vi) The addition of Article XVII K of the act. (vi) The amendment of section 1723 E of the act. (vi) The addition of Article XVII K of the act. (vi) The addition of Article XVII F of the act. (vi) The addition of Article XVII F of the act. (vi) The addition of Article XVII F of the act. (vi) The addition of Article XVII F of the act. (vi) The addition of Article XVII F of the act. (vi) The addition of F of the act. (vi) The addition of F of F of the act. (vi) The addition of F of F of F of the act. (vi) The addition of F of</pre>
17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27	<pre>(1.1) The following provisions shall apply retroactively to July 1, 2009: (i) The amendment of section 1721 E of the act. (ii) The amendment of section 1722 E of the act. (iii) The amendment of section 1733 E of the act. (iv) The amendment of section 1735 E of the act. (v) Except as set forth in paragraph (3), the addition of Article XVII J of the act. (vi) The addition of Article XVII K of the act. (2) The amendment of section 1723 E of the act shall apply retroactively to May 1, 2009.</pre>

- (1) Notwithstanding paragraph (2) (i), the addition of
 section 510 A of the act shall take effect July 1, 2010, or
 immediately, whichever is later.
- 4 (2) The following provisions shall take effect November5 30, 2010:
- 6 (i) Except as set forth in paragraph (1), the 7 addition of Article V A of the act.

8

9

(ii) Section 7(1) and (2) of this act. (3) The remainder of this act shall take effect

10 immediately.

11 SECTION 1. SECTION 301.1(I) OF THE ACT OF APRIL 9, 1929
12 (P.L.343, NO.176), KNOWN AS THE FISCAL CODE, AMENDED JULY 4,
13 2008 (P.L.629, NO.53), IS AMENDED TO READ:

14 SECTION 301.1. INVESTMENT OF MONEYS.--* * *

(I) (1) NOTWITHSTANDING SUBSECTIONS (A) THROUGH (H), THE
TREASURY DEPARTMENT SHALL HAVE THE EXCLUSIVE MANAGEMENT AND FULL
POWER TO INVEST AND REINVEST THE MONEYS OF ANY FUND AS SHALL BE
ACCUMULATED BEYOND THE ORDINARY NEEDS OF THE VARIOUS FUNDS AND
WHICH ARE NOT AUTHORIZED BY LAW TO BE INVESTED BY ANY BOARD,
COMMISSION OR STATE OFFICER, SUBJECT, HOWEVER, TO THE PRUDENT
INVESTOR STANDARD.

(1.1) WHEN INVESTING, REINVESTING, PURCHASING, ACQUIRING, 22 23 EXCHANGING, SELLING OR MANAGING PUBLIC FUNDS, THE TREASURY 24 DEPARTMENT SHALL ACT AS A FIDUCIARY WITH CARE, SKILL, PRUDENCE 25 AND DILIGENCE UNDER THE CIRCUMSTANCES THEN PREVAILING, SPECIFICALLY INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE GENERAL ECONOMIC 26 CONDITIONS AND THE ANTICIPATED NEEDS OF THE FUNDS, THAT A 27 28 PRUDENT PERSON ACTING IN A LIKE CAPACITY AND WITH FAMILIARITY 29 WITH THOSE MATTERS WOULD USE IN THE CONDUCT OF FUNDS OF A LIKE CHARACTER AND WITH LIKE OBJECTIVES. THE FOLLOWING SHALL APPLY: 30

- 88 -

(I) THE PRIMARY OBJECTIVE OF THE TREASURY DEPARTMENT SHALL
 BE TO SAFEGUARD THE PRINCIPAL OF THE FUNDS. THE SECONDARY
 OBJECTIVE SHALL BE TO MEET THE LIQUIDITY NEEDS OF THE FUNDS. THE
 THIRD OBJECTIVE SHALL BE TO ACHIEVE A RETURN ON THE FUNDS.

5 (II) THE PRUDENT INVESTOR STANDARD EMBRACES THE DUTY OF 6 LOYALTY WHEREBY ACTIONS MUST BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE SOLE 7 PURPOSE DOCTRINE TO ACCOMPLISH THE PRUDENT INVESTOR OBJECTIVES 8 AND NOT IN PURSUIT OF OTHER OBJECTIVES EXCEPT AS OTHERWISE 9 PROVIDED BY STATUTE.

10 (III) THE PRUDENT INVESTOR STANDARD EMBRACES THE DUTY TO 11 MONITOR THE ONGOING CIRCUMSTANCES OF INVESTMENTS FOR ONGOING 12 APPROPRIATENESS OF INVESTMENTS TO MEET THE PRUDENT INVESTOR 13 OBJECTIVES.

14 (IV) THE TREASURY DEPARTMENT SHALL HAVE THE POWER AND 15 AUTHORITY TO INVEST IN SECURITIES SUBJECT TO THE THEN PREVAILING 16 STANDARDS THAT INSTITUTIONAL INVESTORS EMPLOY IN THE CONTEXT OF 17 INVESTMENT DECISIONS MADE WITH CONSIDERATION OF FIDUCIARY 18 STANDARDS.

19 (V) THE TREASURY DEPARTMENT SHALL MAINTAIN AND PUBLISH A 20 LIST OF PROHIBITED INVESTMENTS WITHIN ITS INVESTMENT POLICY. (2) THE AUTHORITY TO INVEST OR REINVEST THE MONEYS OF ANY 21 FUND PURSUANT TO THIS SUBSECTION SHALL EXPIRE DECEMBER 31, 22 23 [2010] 2014. THE TREASURY DEPARTMENT MAY MAINTAIN INVESTMENTS 24 PURSUANT TO THIS SUBSECTION WHICH ARE IN EXISTENCE ON THE 25 EXPIRATION DATE IN THIS PARAGRAPH FOR NOT MORE THAN TWO YEARS FOLLOWING SUCH EXPIRATION DATE. 26

27 SECTION 2. SECTION 505(A) AND (C) OF THE ACT, AMENDED JUNE
28 28, 1951 (P.L.601, NO.152), DECEMBER 14, 1967 (P.L.,810,
29 NO.347), DECEMBER 1, 1971 (P.L.581, NO.151) AND JULY 11, 1980
30 (P.L.554, NO.115), ARE AMENDED TO READ:

- 89 -

SECTION 505. STATE DEPOSITORIES.--THE BOARD OF FINANCE AND
 REVENUE SHALL HAVE THE POWER, AND ITS DUTY SHALL BE,

3 (A) TO SELECT AND DESIGNATE, AS DEPOSITORIES FOR THE STATE MONEYS, BANKS, BANKING INSTITUTIONS, TRUST COMPANIES OR SAVINGS 4 5 AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS, WHICH ARE SUBJECT TO NATIONAL OR STATE SUPERVISION, AND THE ACCOUNTS OF WHICH ARE INSURED BY A 6 CORPORATION ORGANIZED UNDER THE LAWS OF THE COMMONWEALTH, OR BY 7 8 AN INSTRUMENTALITY OF THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT, AND EACH OF WHICH, 9 1. HAS MADE WRITTEN APPLICATION TO THE STATE TREASURER FOR A 10 DEPOSIT OF STATE MONEYS, DESIGNATING THE AMOUNT OF DEPOSIT SOLICITED, AND ACCOMPANYING ITS APPLICATION BY A WRITTEN 11 STATEMENT SHOWING THE AMOUNT OF ITS CAPITAL ACTUALLY PAID IN, 12 13 THE AMOUNT OF ITS SURPLUS, THE NUMBER OF ITS STOCKHOLDERS, AND 14 WHETHER ITS STOCK IS WELL DISTRIBUTED OR LARGELY HELD BY A FEW INDIVIDUALS, AND THE LENGTH OF TIME THAT SAID INSTITUTION HAS 15 16 BEEN ENGAGED IN BUSINESS UNDER ITS CHARTER. EACH SUCH STATEMENT 17 SHALL BE VERIFIED BY THE OATH OR AFFIRMATION OF THE PRESIDENT, 18 CASHIER, OR TRUST OFFICER, AS THE CASE MAY BE, AND THE STATE 19 TREASURER SHALL PRESENT THE SAME TO THE BOARD FOR ITS 20 CONSIDERATION WITHIN THIRTY DAYS AFTER THE RECEIPT THEREOF.

2. SHALL, UPON THE RECEIPT OF NOTICE OF ITS SELECTION AS A 21 22 DEPOSITORY OF STATE MONEYS, FURNISH A BOND TO SECURE PAYMENT OF 23 DEPOSITS AND INTERESTS TO THE COMMONWEALTH OF PENNSYLVANIA, WITH 24 A PROPER WARRANT OF ATTORNEY TO CONFESS JUDGMENT IN FAVOR OF THE 25 COMMONWEALTH, SECURED BY A SURETY COMPANY OR INDIVIDUAL SURETIES 26 TO BE APPROVED BY THE BOARD, IN THE AMOUNT OF THE DEPOSIT TO BE 27 MADE. IF A CORPORATE BOND BE GIVEN, NO ONE SURETY COMPANY SHALL 28 BE APPROVED IN AN AGGREGATE AMOUNT IN EXCESS OF FIVE TIMES ITS 29 CAPITAL SURPLUS, AND RESERVE, AND, WHENEVER INDIVIDUAL SURETIES ARE PRESENTED FOR APPROVAL, THEY SHALL QUALIFY IN AN AGGREGATE 30

- 90 -

OVER AND ABOVE THEIR INDIVIDUAL LIABILITIES TO THREE TIMES THE 1 AMOUNT OF THE DEPOSIT. NO ONE PERSON MAY QUALIFY FOR MORE THAN 2 3 ONE-FOURTH OF THE TOTAL AMOUNT OF THE BOND REQUIRED: PROVIDED, THAT WHEN ANY DEPOSIT OF STATE MONEYS IS INSURED WITH THE 4 5 FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE COMMISSIONER OR ANY OTHER CORPORATION HEREAFTER ORGANIZED BY THE UNITED STATES FOR THE PURPOSE OF 6 INSURING DEPOSITS, SUCH DEPOSITORY SHALL NOT BE REQUIRED TO 7 8 FURNISH BOND OR SECURITY TO COVER THE AMOUNT OF SUCH DEPOSIT SO INSURED: AND PROVIDED FURTHER, THAT, IN LIEU OF THE SURETY BONDS 9 10 OF SURETY COMPANIES OR OF INDIVIDUALS AS AFORESAID, THE DEPOSIT OF STATE MONEYS MAY BE SECURED BY THE DEPOSIT WITH THE STATE 11 12 TREASURER, WITH THE FEDERAL RESERVE BANK OF PHILADELPHIA OR 13 PITTSBURGH, OR WITH ANY BANK OR BANK AND TRUST COMPANY ORGANIZED 14 UNDER THE LAWS OF THIS COMMONWEALTH OR ANY NATIONAL ASSOCIATION LOCATED IN THIS COMMONWEALTH WHICH SHALL BE APPROVED BY THE 15 STATE TREASURER, SUBJECT TO SUCH REGULATIONS AS MAY BE 16 17 PRESCRIBED BY THE BOARD OF FINANCE AND REVENUE OR THE STATE 18 TREASURER, OR BOTH, AS THE CASE MAY BE, OF BONDS OR NOTES OF THE 19 UNITED STATES, OR BONDS OR NOTES WHICH THE UNITED STATES FULLY 20 GUARANTEES BOTH AS TO PRINCIPAL AND INTEREST, BONDS OF THE 21 DELAWARE RIVER JOINT COMMISSIONS, BONDS OF THE PENNSYLVANIA 22 TURNPIKE COMMISSION, BONDS OF THE STATE PUBLIC SCHOOL BUILDING 23 AUTHORITY, BONDS OF THE GENERAL STATE AUTHORITY, BONDS OF THE 24 STATE HIGHWAY AND BRIDGE AUTHORITY, BONDS OF THE PENNSYLVANIA 25 HOUSING AGENCY, BONDS OR TAX ANTICIPATION NOTES OF THIS 26 COMMONWEALTH, OR OF ANY MUNICIPAL SUBDIVISION, INSTITUTION 27 DISTRICT, OR SCHOOL DISTRICT OR COUNTY THEREOF, TO BE APPROVED 28 BY THE BOARD, IN AN AMOUNT MEASURED BY THEIR ACTUAL MARKET VALUE 29 EQUAL TO THE AMOUNT OF DEPOSIT SO SECURED AND [TWENTY] TWO PER 30 CENTUM IN ADDITION THERETO. SAID BONDS AND ANY ADDITIONS TO AND

- 91 -

SUBSTITUTIONS AND EXCHANGES THEREFOR SHALL BE SUBJECT TO PROPER 1 ASSIGNMENT, OR RIGHT TO SELL, OR POWER OF ATTORNEY TO TRANSFER 2 3 THE SAME, AND SAID TRUST DEPOSIT OF SECURITIES SHALL BE MAINTAINED, ON REQUEST, AT THE AMOUNT AFORESAID, IN CASE OF ANY 4 5 DEPRECIATION IN THE VALUE THEREOF: PROVIDED, THAT NO BONDS, OR OTHER SECURITY, SHALL BE REQUIRED OF STATE DEPOSITORIES FOR 6 STATE DEPOSITS TO THE EXTENT, THAT SUCH STATE DEPOSITS ARE 7 8 INSURED UNDER THE PROVISIONS OF SECTION 12 B OF THE FEDERAL 9 RESERVE ACT, APPROVED THE TWENTY-THIRD DAY OF DECEMBER, ONE 10 THOUSAND NINE HUNDRED AND THIRTEEN, ITS AMENDMENTS AND 11 SUPPLEMENTS.

3. SHALL AGREE TO PAY INTEREST UPON ALL STATE DEPOSITS, AT 12 13 THE RATE TO BE FIXED EVERY SIX MONTHS BY THE BOARD OF FINANCE 14 AND REVENUE, HAVING DUE REGARD TO THE THEN PREVAILING MONEY 15 MARKET: PROVIDED, THAT SUCH AGREEMENT IS NOT IN CONFLICT WITH LAW OR ANY REGULATION OF THE COMPTROLLER OF THE CURRENCY, OR OF 16 THE FEDERAL RESERVE BOARD OF THE UNITED STATES. THE SAID BOARD 17 18 MAY FIX DIFFERENT RATES OF INTEREST FOR ACTIVE AND INACTIVE DEPOSITORIES, NOT IN CONFLICT WITH LAW OR ANY REGULATION OF THE 19 20 COMPTROLLER OF THE CURRENCY, OR OF THE FEDERAL RESERVE BOARD OF 21 THE UNITED STATES, AND MAY ADOPT AND PROMULGATE RULES GOVERNING 22 THE TIME WHEN INTEREST SHALL BEGIN TO RUN ON DEPOSITS OF 23 UNCOLLECTED ITEMS. THE BOARD SHALL FIX THE SPECIFIC DAY ON WHICH 24 ANY CHANGE IN INTEREST RATE SHALL BECOME EFFECTIVE, AND SHALL 25 NOTIFY, IN WRITING, EVERY DEPOSITORY OF SUCH CHANGE AND THE 26 EFFECTIVE DATE THEREOF. PENDING ACTION BY THE BOARD THE INTEREST 27 RATES HERETOFORE FIXED BY LAW SHALL REMAIN IN FORCE. ALL 28 COLLECTIONS SHALL BE MADE FOR THE COMMONWEALTH WITHOUT COST OR 29 COMPENSATION.

30 * * *

(C) TO DESIGNATE [TWO BANKS OR TRUST COMPANIES IN DAUPHIN 1 2 COUNTY, TWO BANKS OR TRUST COMPANIES IN ALLEGHENY COUNTY, TWO 3 BANKS OR TRUST COMPANIES IN PHILADELPHIA COUNTY, AND THIRTEEN] AT LEAST EIGHT BANKS OR TRUST COMPANIES IN ANY PART OF THE 4 5 COMMONWEALTH, TO BE KNOWN AS ACTIVE DEPOSITORIES, IN WHICH SHALL BE DEPOSITED A SUFFICIENT AMOUNT OF THE DAILY RECEIPTS OF THE 6 STATE TREASURY TO TRANSACT THE CURRENT BUSINESS OF THE 7 8 COMMONWEALTH. [THE BOARD MAY DESIGNATE NINE OTHER BANKS OR TRUST 9 COMPANIES, LOCATED ANYWHERE IN THE COMMONWEALTH, TO BE KNOWN AS 10 ACTIVE DEPOSITORIES, AND TO BE USED FOR THE PURPOSE ABOVE 11 MENTIONED.]

12 * * *

13 SECTION 2.1. SECTION 1501 OF THE ACT, AMENDED MARCH 18, 1971 (P.L.109, NO.4) AND JULY 26, 1973 (P.L.223, NO.56) AND REPEALED 14 15 IN PART APRIL 28, 1978 (P.L.202, NO.53), IS AMENDED TO READ: 16 SECTION 1501. REQUISITIONS. -- NO MONEY SHALL BE PAID OUT OF ANY FUND IN THE STATE TREASURY, EXCEPT (1) THE STATE WORKMEN'S 17 18 INSURANCE FUND, AND EXCEPT (2) THE SURPLUS COMMODITIES STAMP 19 FUND, UNTIL A REQUISITION THEREFOR SHALL HAVE BEEN PRESENTED TO 20 OR PREPARED BY THE STATE TREASURER.

FOR MONEY APPROPRIATED TO THE GOVERNOR OR TO THE EXECUTIVE BOARD, THE GOVERNOR SHALL PREPARE REQUISITIONS AND PRESENT THEM TO THE TREASURY DEPARTMENT.

FOR MONEY APPROPRIATED TO THE LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR HE SHALL
PREPARE REQUISITIONS AND PRESENT THEM TO THE TREASURY
DEPARTMENT.

FOR MONEY APPROPRIATED TO ADMINISTRATIVE DEPARTMENTS, OR TO INDEPENDENT ADMINISTRATIVE BOARDS OR COMMISSIONS, THE RESPECTIVE DEPARTMENTS, BOARDS, OR COMMISSIONS, SHALL PREPARE THEIR REQUISITIONS, WITH THE WRITTEN APPROVAL OF THEIR RESPECTIVE

```
20090SB1042PN2141
```

- 93 -

1 DEPARTMENT HEADS AND DEPARTMENTAL COMPTROLLERS NOTED THEREON,

2 AND PRESENT THEM TO THE TREASURY DEPARTMENT.

3 <u>REQUISITIONS FOR PAYMENT SHALL BE PRESENTED IN SUCH FORM,</u>

4 WHETHER PAPER, ELECTRONIC OR OTHERWISE, IN ACCORDANCE WITH

5 GENERALLY COMMERCIALLY ACCEPTED METHODS. REQUISITIONS FOR

6 PAYMENT MAY BE PRESENTED TO THE TREASURY DEPARTMENT BY

7 ELECTRONIC TRANSMISSION WHICH SHALL EVIDENCE THE APPROVAL OF THE

8 <u>COMPTROLLER AND DEPARTMENT HEAD.</u>

9 FOR MONEY APPROPRIATED TO DEPARTMENTAL ADMINISTRATIVE BOARDS 10 OR COMMISSIONS, OR ADVISORY BOARDS OR COMMISSIONS, SUCH BOARDS OR COMMISSIONS SHALL PREPARE REQUISITIONS, AND FORWARD THEM TO 11 THE DEPARTMENTS WITH WHICH THEY ARE RESPECTIVELY CONNECTED. SUCH 12 13 DEPARTMENTS, IF THEY APPROVE THE REQUISITIONS, SHALL SO SIGNIFY 14 IN WRITING, AND SHALL TRANSMIT THEM TO THE TREASURY DEPARTMENT. 15 NO REQUISITION OF A DEPARTMENTAL ADMINISTRATIVE BOARD OR COMMISSION, OR OF AN ADVISORY BOARD OR COMMISSION, SHALL BE 16 VALID WITHOUT THE APPROVAL IN WRITING OF THE HEAD AND THE 17 18 COMPTROLLER OF THE DEPARTMENT WITH WHICH SUCH BOARD OR 19 COMMISSION IS CONNECTED.

20 FOR MONEY APPROPRIATED TO A PERSON, ASSOCIATION, CORPORATION, OR AGENCY, NOT A PART OF THE EXECUTIVE BRANCH OF THE STATE 21 22 GOVERNMENT, THE PERSON, ASSOCIATION, CORPORATION, OR AGENCY, TO 23 WHOM OR TO WHICH THE APPROPRIATION WAS MADE, SHALL PREPARE 24 REQUISITIONS AND PRESENT THEM TO THE TREASURY DEPARTMENT, BUT WHENEVER, IN ANY SUCH CASE, ANY OTHER ACT OF ASSEMBLY REQUIRES 25 26 THE REQUISITION TO BE APPROVED BY AN ADMINISTRATIVE DEPARTMENT 27 OF THE STATE GOVERNMENT, OTHER THAN THE TREASURY DEPARTMENT, IT 28 SHALL BE FORWARDED TO THE TREASURY DEPARTMENT THROUGH SUCH OTHER 29 ADMINISTRATIVE DEPARTMENT.

30 FOR MONEY APPROPRIATED FOR A PURPOSE, WITHOUT DESIGNATION OF

- 94 -

THE EXPENDING AGENCY, THE TREASURY DEPARTMENT SHALL PREPARE 1 2 REQUISITIONS EXCEPT AS TO APPROPRIATIONS FOR THE PURPOSES OF THE 3 JUDICIARY FOR WHICH THE COURT ADMINISTRATOR OF PENNSYLVANIA SHALL PREPARE, SUPERVISE OR DELEGATE PREPARATION OF REQUISITIONS 4 AND PRESENT THEM TO THE TREASURY DEPARTMENT. SUCH REQUISITIONS 5 SHALL INCLUDE THOSE FOR THE PAYMENT OF THE SALARIES, 6 COMPENSATIONS AND EXPENSES OF ALL JUSTICES, JUDGES, DISTRICT 7 8 JUSTICES, EMPLOYES, BOARDS, COMMISSIONS AND OTHER AGENCIES OF 9 THE JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT WHO ARE PAID FROM COMMONWEALTH 10 APPROPRIATIONS. SECTION 2.2. SECTION 1502 OF THE ACT, AMENDED NOVEMBER 17, 11 1982 (P.L.684, NO.195), IS AMENDED TO READ: 12 13 SECTION 1502. AUDIT OF REQUISITIONS AND ISSUANCE OF 14 WARRANTS. -- REQUISITIONS SHALL BE AUDITED BY THE TREASURY 15 DEPARTMENT IN ACCORDANCE WITH GENERALLY ACCEPTED AUDITING 16 STANDARDS AND IF THEY APPEAR TO BE LAWFUL AND CORRECT, THE STATE 17 TREASURER SHALL ISSUE HIS WARRANT FOR THE PAYMENT THEREOF. THE 18 TREASURY DEPARTMENT SHALL AUDIT REQUISITIONS FOR PAYMENTS TO 19 CREDIT CARD PROCESSORS IN ACCORDANCE WITH GENERALLY ACCEPTED AUDITING STANDARDS TO DETERMINE IF THEY APPEAR TO BE LAWFUL AND 20 21 CORRECT AFTER ISSUING A WARRANT FOR PAYMENT AND SHALL REFER ANY ERROR TO THE SECRETARY OF BUDGET AND THE OFFICE OF ATTORNEY 22 23 GENERAL FOR RECOVERY OR COLLECTION. OTHERWISE, THEY SHALL BE 24 RETURNED TO THE SOURCE FROM WHICH THEY CAME FOR REVISION, 25 CORRECTION, OR CANCELLATION. 26 SECTION 2.3. SECTION 1503(A) OF THE ACT, AMENDED MAY 2, 1986 (P.L.145, NO.45), IS AMENDED TO READ: 27 28 SECTION 1503. PAYMENTS.--(A) ALL PAYMENTS OUT OF THE 29 SEVERAL FUNDS IN THE STATE TREASURY SHALL BE MADE BY A

30 COMMERCIALLY ACCEPTED METHOD OF PAYMENT FROM THE TREASURY

- 95 -

1	DEPARTMENT. THE STATE TREASURER SHALL DETERMINE THE FORM AND
2	METHOD OF ISSUING SUCH PAYMENTS. THE STATE TREASURER SHALL MAKE
3	AVAILABLE TO THE AGENCIES FOR WHICH THE TREASURY DEPARTMENT
4	MAKES PAYMENTS AS MANY OF SUCH PAYMENT METHODS AS THE TREASURY
5	DEPARTMENT DETERMINES TO BE COMMERCIALLY ACCEPTED AND GENERALLY
6	USED. THE TREASURY DEPARTMENT SHALL ADMINISTER AND SUPPORT THE
7	PROVISIONING OF THESE PAYMENT METHODS.
8	* * *
9	SECTION 2.4. THE ACT IS AMENDED BY ADDING A SECTION TO READ:
10	SECTION 1605-E. ADDITIONAL TRANSFER.
11	NOTWITHSTANDING SECTION 1603-E OR ANY OTHER PROVISION OF LAW,
12	IN FISCAL YEAR 2010-2011 THE AMOUNT OF \$180,000,000 SHALL BE
13	TRANSFERRED FROM THE FUND TO THE GENERAL FUND.
14	SECTION 2.5. THE ACT IS AMENDED BY ADDING ARTICLES TO READ:
15	<u>ARTICLE XVI-F</u>
16	(RESERVED)
ΤÜ	
17	<u>ARTICLE XVI-G</u>
-	
17	ARTICLE XVI-G
17 18	ARTICLE XVI-G BONDS
17 18 19	<u>ARTICLE XVI-G</u> <u>BONDS</u> <u>SECTION 1601-G. ISSUANCE OF CERTAIN REFUNDING BONDS.</u>
17 18 19 20	ARTICLE XVI-G BONDS SECTION 1601-G. ISSUANCE OF CERTAIN REFUNDING BONDS. (A) ISSUANCE OF BONDSNOTWITHSTANDING ANY OTHER PROVISION
17 18 19 20 21	ARTICLE XVI-G BONDS SECTION 1601-G. ISSUANCE OF CERTAIN REFUNDING BONDS. (A) ISSUANCE OF BONDSNOTWITHSTANDING ANY OTHER PROVISION OF LAW, ANY TRANSIT ENTITY MAY ISSUE BONDS TO REFUND OBLIGATIONS
17 18 19 20 21 22	ARTICLE XVI-G BONDS SECTION 1601-G. ISSUANCE OF CERTAIN REFUNDING BONDS. (A) ISSUANCE OF BONDSNOTWITHSTANDING ANY OTHER PROVISION OF LAW, ANY TRANSIT ENTITY MAY ISSUE BONDS TO REFUND OBLIGATIONS ISSUED PRIOR TO JUNE 30, 2007, AND MAY PAY AND SECURE SUCH
17 18 19 20 21 22 23	ARTICLE XVI-G BONDS SECTION 1601-G. ISSUANCE OF CERTAIN REFUNDING BONDS. (A) ISSUANCE OF BONDSNOTWITHSTANDING ANY OTHER PROVISION OF LAW, ANY TRANSIT ENTITY MAY ISSUE BONDS TO REFUND OBLIGATIONS ISSUED PRIOR TO JUNE 30, 2007, AND MAY PAY AND SECURE SUCH REFUNDING BONDS WITH ALL OR PART OF THE SOURCES OF PAYMENT AND
17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	ARTICLE XVI-G BONDS SECTION 1601-G. ISSUANCE OF CERTAIN REFUNDING BONDS. (A) ISSUANCE OF BONDSNOTWITHSTANDING ANY OTHER PROVISION OF LAW, ANY TRANSIT ENTITY MAY ISSUE BONDS TO REFUND OBLIGATIONS ISSUED PRIOR TO JUNE 30, 2007, AND MAY PAY AND SECURE SUCH REFUNDING BONDS WITH ALL OR PART OF THE SOURCES OF PAYMENT AND SECURITY FOR THE OBLIGATIONS THAT ARE BEING REFUNDED, INCLUDING,
17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	ARTICLE XVI-G BONDS SECTION 1601-G. ISSUANCE OF CERTAIN REFUNDING BONDS. (A) ISSUANCE OF BONDSNOTWITHSTANDING ANY OTHER PROVISION OF LAW, ANY TRANSIT ENTITY MAY ISSUE BONDS TO REFUND OBLIGATIONS ISSUED PRIOR TO JUNE 30, 2007, AND MAY PAY AND SECURE SUCH REFUNDING BONDS WITH ALL OR PART OF THE SOURCES OF PAYMENT AND SECURITY FOR THE OBLIGATIONS THAT ARE BEING REFUNDED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, MONEY FROM THE FUND. REFUNDING BONDS ISSUED
17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26	ARTICLE XVI-G BONDS SECTION 1601-G. ISSUANCE OF CERTAIN REFUNDING BONDS. (A) ISSUANCE OF BONDSNOTWITHSTANDING ANY OTHER PROVISION OF LAW, ANY TRANSIT ENTITY MAY ISSUE BONDS TO REFUND OBLIGATIONS ISSUED PRIOR TO JUNE 30, 2007, AND MAY PAY AND SECURE SUCH REFUNDING BONDS WITH ALL OR PART OF THE SOURCES OF PAYMENT AND SECURITY FOR THE OBLIGATIONS THAT ARE BEING REFUNDED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, MONEY FROM THE FUND. REFUNDING BONDS ISSUED PURSUANT TO THIS SECTION MAY INCLUDE BONDS ISSUED TO FUND COSTS
17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27	ARTICLE XVI-G BONDS SECTION 1601-G. ISSUANCE OF CERTAIN REFUNDING BONDS. (A) ISSUANCE OF BONDSNOTWITHSTANDING ANY OTHER PROVISION OF LAW, ANY TRANSIT ENTITY MAY ISSUE BONDS TO REFUND OBLIGATIONS ISSUED PRIOR TO JUNE 30, 2007, AND MAY PAY AND SECURE SUCH REFUNDING BONDS WITH ALL OR PART OF THE SOURCES OF PAYMENT AND SECURITY FOR THE OBLIGATIONS THAT ARE BEING REFUNDED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, MONEY FROM THE FUND. REFUNDING BONDS ISSUED PURSUANT TO THIS SECTION MAY INCLUDE BONDS ISSUED TO FUND COSTS OF THE REFUNDING, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, COSTS OF
17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28	ARTICLE XVI-G BONDS SECTION 1601-G. ISSUANCE OF CERTAIN REFUNDING BONDS. (A) ISSUANCE OF BONDSNOTWITHSTANDING ANY OTHER PROVISION OF LAW, ANY TRANSIT ENTITY MAY ISSUE BONDS TO REFUND OBLIGATIONS ISSUED PRIOR TO JUNE 30, 2007, AND MAY PAY AND SECURE SUCH REFUNDING BONDS WITH ALL OR PART OF THE SOURCES OF PAYMENT AND SECURITY FOR THE OBLIGATIONS THAT ARE BEING REFUNDED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, MONEY FROM THE FUND. REFUNDING BONDS ISSUED PURSUANT TO THIS SECTION MAY INCLUDE BONDS ISSUED TO FUND COSTS OF THE REFUNDING, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, COSTS OF ISSUANCE, FUNDING ONE OR MORE DEBT SERVICE RESERVE OR SIMILAR

1	OF ANY REFUNDING BONDS ISSUED UNDER THIS SECTION MAY NOT EXCEED
2	THE TERM OF THE OBLIGATIONS BEING REFUNDED AND THE TOTAL DEBT
3	SERVICE PAYABLE ON REFUNDING BONDS ISSUED UNDER THIS SECTION MAY
4	NOT EXCEED THE TOTAL DEBT SERVICE PAYABLE ON THE OBLIGATIONS
5	BEING REFUNDED BY THE REFUNDING.
6	(B) COMMONWEALTH PLEDGE THE COMMONWEALTH DOES HEREBY
7	PLEDGE TO AND AGREE WITH ANY PERSON, FIRM OR CORPORATION,
8	GOVERNMENT AGENCY, WHETHER IN THIS COMMONWEALTH OR ELSEWHERE, OR
9	FEDERAL AGENCY SUBSCRIBING TO OR ACQUIRING BONDS ISSUED UNDER
10	THIS SECTION, THAT THE COMMONWEALTH WILL NOT LIMIT OR ALTER THE
11	RIGHTS HEREBY VESTED IN THE TRANSIT ENTITY IN ANY MANNER
12	INCONSISTENT WITH THE OBLIGATIONS OF THE TRANSIT ENTITY TO THE
13	OBLIGEES OF THE TRANSIT ENTITY UNTIL ALL THE REFUNDING BONDS
14	ISSUED BY THE TRANSIT ENTITY UNDER THIS SECTION, TOGETHER WITH
15	THE INTEREST THEREON, ARE FULLY PAID OR PROVIDED FOR.
16	(C) DEFINITIONSAS USED IN THIS SECTION, THE FOLLOWING
17	WORDS AND PHRASES SHALL HAVE THE MEANINGS GIVEN TO THEM IN THIS
18	SUBSECTION UNLESS THE CONTEXT CLEARLY INDICATES OTHERWISE:
19	"BONDS." NOTES, BONDS, REFUNDING NOTES AND REFUNDING BONDS,
20	INTERIM CERTIFICATES, DEBENTURES AND OTHER EVIDENCES OF
21	INDEBTEDNESS OR OBLIGATIONS WHICH A TRANSIT ENTITY IS AUTHORIZED
22	TO ISSUE.
23	"FUND." THE PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION ASSISTANCE FUND
24	ESTABLISHED UNDER ARTICLE XXIII OF THE ACT OF MARCH 4, 1971
25	(P.L.6, NO.2), KNOWN AS THE TAX REFORM CODE OF 1971.
26	"OBLIGATIONS." ANY BONDS, NOTES, BOND ANTICIPATION NOTES,
27	REFUNDING NOTES AND REFUNDING BONDS, INTERIM CERTIFICATES,
28	DEBENTURES AND OTHER EVIDENCES OF INDEBTEDNESS OR OBLIGATIONS OF
29	A TRANSIT ENTITY FOR WHICH REVENUES FROM THE FUND WERE PLEDGED
30	PRIOR TO JUNE 30, 2007.

1	"OBLIGEES OF THE TRANSIT ENTITY." ANY HOLDER OR OWNER OF ANY
2	REFUNDING BOND OF A TRANSIT ENTITY ISSUED UNDER THIS SECTION OR
3	ANY TRUSTEE OR OTHER FIDUCIARY FOR ANY SUCH HOLDER OR ANY
4	PROVIDER OF A LETTER OF CREDIT, POLICY OF MUNICIPAL BOND
5	INSURANCE OR OTHER CREDIT ENHANCEMENT OR LIQUIDITY FACILITY FOR
6	REFUNDING BONDS ISSUED UNDER THIS SECTION.
7	"TRANSIT ENTITY." ANY CLASS OF TRANSIT ENTITY AS DEFINED IN
8	<u>FORMER 74 PA.C.S. § 1301.</u>
9	<u>ARTICLE XVI-H</u>
10	EDUCATIONAL TAX CREDITS
11	SECTION 1601-H. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION.
12	(A) APPLICABILITYTHIS SECTION SHALL APPLY TO EDUCATIONAL
13	IMPROVEMENT TAX CREDITS AWARDED IN FISCAL YEAR 2010-2011.
14	(B) RESTORATIONNOTWITHSTANDING ARTICLES XVII-F AND XXIX-E
15	OF THE ACT OF MARCH 4, 1971 (P.L.6, NO.2), KNOWN AS THE TAX
16	REFORM CODE OF 1971, FOR THE TAX CREDIT ESTABLISHED UNDER
17	ARTICLE XVII-F OF THE TAX REFORM CODE OF 1971, THE AMOUNT
18	AVAILABLE TO BE AWARDED PURSUANT TO SECTION 1706-F(A) OF THE TAX
19	REFORM CODE OF 1971 SHALL BE \$60,000,000 IN FISCAL YEAR
20	2010-2011. THE AMOUNT AVAILABLE TO BE AWARDED UNDER SECTION
21	1706-F(A)(1) AND (2) OF THE TAX REFORM CODE OF 1971 SHALL BE AS
22	FOLLOWS:
23	(1) THE TOTAL AGGREGATE AMOUNT OF ALL TAX CREDITS
24	APPROVED SHALL NOT EXCEED \$53,604,000 IN FISCAL YEAR
25	2010-2011. NO LESS THAN \$40,202,400 OF THE TOTAL AGGREGATE
26	AMOUNT SHALL BE USED TO PROVIDE TAX CREDITS FOR CONTRIBUTIONS
27	FROM BUSINESS FIRMS TO SCHOLARSHIP ORGANIZATIONS. NO LESS
28	THAN \$13,401,600 OF THE TOTAL AGGREGATE AMOUNT SHALL BE USED
29	TO PROVIDE TAX CREDITS FOR CONTRIBUTIONS FROM BUSINESS FIRMS
30	TO EDUCATIONAL IMPROVEMENT ORGANIZATIONS.

1	(2) THE TOTAL AGGREGATE AMOUNT OF ALL TAX CREDITS
2	APPROVED FOR CONTRIBUTIONS FROM BUSINESS FIRMS TO
3	PREKINDERGARTEN SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAMS SHALL NOT EXCEED
4	<u>\$6,396,000 IN FISCAL YEAR 2010-2011.</u>
5	<u>ARTICLE XVI-I</u>
6	PERMIT EXTENSIONS
7	SECTION 1601-I. SCOPE.
8	THIS ARTICLE RELATES TO DEVELOPMENT PERMIT EXTENSIONS.
9	SECTION 1602-I. DEFINITIONS.
10	THE FOLLOWING WORDS AND PHRASES WHEN USED IN THIS ARTICLE
11	SHALL HAVE THE MEANINGS GIVEN TO THEM IN THIS SECTION UNLESS THE
12	CONTEXT CLEARLY INDICATES OTHERWISE:
13	"APPROVAL."
14	(1) EXCEPT AS PROVIDED IN PARAGRAPH (2), ANY GOVERNMENT
15	AGENCY APPROVAL, AGREEMENT, PERMIT, INCLUDING A BUILDING
16	PERMIT OR CONSTRUCTION PERMIT, OR OTHER AUTHORIZATION OR
17	DECISION:
18	(I) ALLOWING A DEVELOPMENT OR CONSTRUCTION PROJECT
19	TO PROCEED; OR
20	(II) RELATING TO OR AFFECTING DEVELOPMENT, GRANTED
21	PURSUANT TO A STATUTE, REGULATION OR ORDINANCE ADOPTED BY
22	A MUNICIPALITY, INCLUDING THE FOLLOWING:
23	(A) 37 PA.C.S. (RELATING TO HISTORICAL AND
24	MUSEUMS).
25	(B) 53 PA.C.S. (RELATING TO MUNICIPALITIES
26	<u>GENERALLY).</u>
27	(C) 68 PA.C.S. PT. II SUBPT. B (RELATING TO
28	<u>CONDOMINIUMS).</u>
29	(D) 68 PA.C.S. PT. II SUBPT. C (RELATING TO
30	COOPERATIVES).

1	(E) 68 PA.C.S. PT. II, SUBPT. D (RELATING TO
2	PLANNED COMMUNITIES).
3	(F) THE ACT OF MARCH 7, 1901 (P.L.20, NO.14),
4	REFERRED TO AS THE SECOND CLASS CITY LAW, AS IT
5	RELATES TO DEVELOPMENT AND CONSTRUCTION.
6	(G) THE ACT OF APRIL 9, 1929 (P.L.177, NO.175),
7	KNOWN AS THE ADMINISTRATIVE CODE OF 1929.
8	(H) THE ACT OF JUNE 23, 1931 (P.L.932, NO.317),
9	KNOWN AS THE THIRD CLASS CITY CODE, AS IT RELATES TO
10	DEVELOPMENT AND CONSTRUCTION.
11	(I) THE ACT OF JUNE 24, 1931 (P.L.1206, NO.331),
12	KNOWN AS THE FIRST CLASS TOWNSHIP CODE, AS IT RELATES
13	TO DEVELOPMENT AND CONSTRUCTION.
14	(J) THE ACT OF MAY 1, 1933 (P.L.103, NO.69),
15	KNOWN AS THE SECOND CLASS TOWNSHIP CODE, AS IT
16	RELATES TO DEVELOPMENT AND CONSTRUCTION.
17	(K) THE ACT OF JUNE 22, 1937 (P.L.1987, NO.394),
18	KNOWN AS THE CLEAN STREAMS LAW.
19	(L) THE ACT OF JUNE 1, 1945 (P.L.1242, NO.428),
20	KNOWN AS THE STATE HIGHWAY LAW, AS IT RELATES TO THE
21	ISSUANCE OF HIGHWAY OCCUPANCY PERMITS WHICH ARE
22	REGULATED UNDER 67 PA. CODE CH. 441 (RELATING TO
23	ACCESS TO AND OCCUPANCY OF HIGHWAYS BY DRIVEWAYS AND
24	LOCAL ROADS) OR WHICH ARE AFFECTED BY OTHER LAWS OR
25	REGULATIONS.
26	(M) THE ACT OF APRIL 21, 1949 (P.L.665, NO.155),
27	KNOWN AS THE FIRST CLASS CITY HOME RULE ACT, AS IT
28	RELATES TO DEVELOPMENT AND CONSTRUCTION.
29	(N) THE ACT OF JULY 28, 1953 (P.L.723, NO.230),
30	KNOWN AS THE SECOND CLASS COUNTY CODE.

1	(O) THE ACT OF AUGUST 9, 1955 (P.L.323, NO.130),
2	KNOWN AS THE COUNTY CODE.
3	(P) THE ACT OF JULY 15, 1957 (P.L.901, NO.399),
4	KNOWN AS THE OPTIONAL THIRD CLASS CITY CHARTER LAW,
5	AS IT RELATES TO DEVELOPMENT AND CONSTRUCTION.
6	(Q) THE ACT OF MAY 16, 1923 (P.L.207, NO.153),
7	REFERRED TO AS THE MUNICIPAL CLAIM AND TAX LIEN LAW.
8	(R) THE ACT OF JANUARY 24, 1966 (1965 P.L.1535,
9	NO.537), KNOWN AS THE PENNSYLVANIA SEWAGE FACILITIES
10	<u>ACT.</u>
11	(S) THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 1, 1966 (1965 P.L.1656,
12	NO.581), KNOWN AS THE BOROUGH CODE, AS IT RELATES TO
13	DEVELOPMENT AND CONSTRUCTION.
14	(T) THE ACT OF JULY 31, 1968 (P.L.805, NO.247),
15	KNOWN AS THE PENNSYLVANIA MUNICIPALITIES PLANNING
16	CODE.
17	(U) THE ACT OF JULY 9, 1971 (P.L.206, NO.34),
18	KNOWN AS THE IMPROVEMENT OF DETERIORATING REAL
19	PROPERTY OR AREAS TAX EXEMPTION ACT.
20	(V) THE ACT OF OCTOBER 4, 1978 (P.L.851,
21	NO.166), KNOWN AS THE FLOOD PLAIN MANAGEMENT ACT.
22	(W) THE ACT OF OCTOBER 4, 1978 (P.L.864,
23	NO.167), KNOWN AS THE STORM WATER MANAGEMENT ACT.
24	(X) THE ACT OF NOVEMBER 26, 1978 (P.L.1375,
25	NO.325), KNOWN AS THE DAM SAFETY AND ENCROACHMENTS
26	<u>ACT.</u>
27	(Y) THE ACT OF NOVEMBER 10, 1999 (P.L.491,
28	NO.45), KNOWN AS THE PENNSYLVANIA CONSTRUCTION CODE
29	<u>ACT.</u>
30	(Z) THE ACT OF DECEMBER 20, 2000 (P.L.724,
200000001042012141	- 101 -

- 101 -

20090SB1042PN2141

1	NO.99), KNOWN AS THE MUNICIPAL CODE AND ORDINANCE
2	COMPLIANCE ACT.
3	(Z.1) THE ACT OF JUNE 22, 2001 (P.L.390, NO.29),
4	KNOWN AS THE CONSERVATION AND PRESERVATION EASEMENTS
5	ACT.
6	(Z.2) THE ACT OF MAY 16, 2002 (P.L.315, NO.46),
7	KNOWN AS THE COMMUNITY SERVICES BLOCK GRANT ACT.
8	(Z.3) THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 22, 2008 (P.L.36,
9	NO.4), ENTITLED "AN ACT AUTHORIZING THE DEPARTMENT OF
10	GENERAL SERVICES, WITH THE CONCURRENCE OF THE
11	DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION, TO LEASE TO
12	VTE PHILADELPHIA, LP, OR ITS NOMINEE, LAND WITHIN THE
13	BED OF THE DELAWARE RIVER IN THE CITY OF
14	PHILADELPHIA; AND AFFIRMING THE AUTHORITY OF THE
15	GENERAL ASSEMBLY TO ENACT CERTAIN CONVEYANCES."
16	(Z.4) THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 22, 2008 (P.L.41,
17	NO.5), ENTITLED "AN ACT AUTHORIZING THE DEPARTMENT OF
18	GENERAL SERVICES, WITH THE CONCURRENCE OF THE
19	DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION, TO LEASE TO
20	NCCB ASSOCIATES, LP, OR ITS NOMINEE, LAND WITHIN THE
21	BED OF THE DELAWARE RIVER IN THE CITY OF
22	PHILADELPHIA; AND AFFIRMING THE AUTHORITY OF THE
23	GENERAL ASSEMBLY TO ENACT CERTAIN CONVEYANCES."
24	(Z.5) SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL PLANS
25	APPROVED BY A LOCAL SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT UNDER
26	25 PA. CODE CH. 102 (RELATING TO EROSION AND SEDIMENT
27	CONTROL).
28	(Z.6) THE NATIONAL HISTORIC PRESERVATION ACT
29	(PUBLIC LAW 89-665, 80 STAT. 915), TO THE EXTENT THE
30	COMMONWEALTH HAS BEEN EMPOWERED TO ADMINISTER,

- 102 -

1	APPROVE OR OTHERWISE AUTHORIZE ACTIVITIES UNDER THAT
2	<u>ACT.</u>
3	(Z.7) THE FEDERAL WATER POLLUTION CONTROL ACT
4	(62 STAT. 1155, 33 U.S.C. § 1251 ET SEQ.), TO THE
5	EXTENT THE COMMONWEALTH HAS BEEN EMPOWERED TO
6	ADMINISTER, APPROVE OR OTHERWISE AUTHORIZE ACTIVITIES
7	UNDER THAT ACT.
8	(2) IN CITIES OF THE FIRST CLASS AND AGENCIES
9	ESTABLISHED BY SUCH CITIES, THE TERM SHALL INCLUDE ONLY THE
10	ISSUANCE OF A BUILDING PERMIT, A ZONING USE AND REGISTRATION
11	PERMIT, AND ANY ADMINISTRATIVE APPROVAL, INCLUDING AN
12	APPROVAL BY A BOARD OR COMMISSION, THAT IS A CONDITION
13	PRECEDENT TO ISSUANCE OF A BUILDING PERMIT OR ZONING USE AND
14	REGISTRATION PERMIT TO AN OWNER OF PROPERTY.
15	(3) CREATING ADDITIONAL UNITS AND COMMON ELEMENTS OUT OF
16	CONVERTIBLE REAL ESTATE IN A CONDOMINIUM OR PLANNED
17	COMMUNITY.
18	"DEVELOPMENT." ANY OF THE FOLLOWING:
19	(1) THE DIVISION OF A PARCEL OF LAND INTO TWO OR MORE
20	PARCELS, INCLUDING A SUBDIVISION AS DEFINED IN SECTION 107 OF
21	THE ACT OF JULY 31, 1968 (P.L.805, NO.247), KNOWN AS THE
22	PENNSYLVANIA MUNICIPALITIES PLANNING CODE.
23	(2) THE CONSTRUCTION, RECONSTRUCTION, CONVERSION,
24	STRUCTURAL ALTERATION, RELOCATION OR ENLARGEMENT OF A
25	BUILDING OR OTHER STRUCTURE.
26	(3) SITE PREPARATION, INCLUDING GRADING, EARTH MOVING
27	ACTIVITIES, CLEARANCE, SOIL REMOVAL OR MOVEMENT, TIMBER
28	HARVESTING RELOCATION, EXCAVATION, LANDFILL AND MOVING,
29	DEPOSITING OR STORING SOIL, ROCK OR EARTH MATERIALS.
30	(4) A USE OR CHANGE IN THE USE OF A BUILDING OR OTHER

1	STRUCTURE OR CHANGE IN LAND USE.
2	(5) LAND DEVELOPMENT, AS DEFINED IN SECTION 107 OF THE
3	PENNSYLVANIA MUNICIPALITIES PLANNING CODE, OR LAND USE.
4	(6) DEMOLITION, MOVING OR REMOVING A BUILDING OR OTHER
5	STRUCTURE.
6	(7) THE RIGHT TO CONVERT CONVERTIBLE REAL ESTATE OR
7	WITHDRAW WITHDRAWABLE REAL ESTATE PURSUANT TO 68 PA.C.S. PT.
8	II SUBPT. B (RELATING TO CONDOMINIUMS) OR 68 PA.C.S. PT. II
9	SUBPT. D (RELATING TO PLANNED COMMUNITIES).
10	"EXTENSION PERIOD." THE PERIOD BEGINNING AFTER DECEMBER 31,
11	2008, AND ENDING BEFORE JULY 2, 2013.
12	"GOVERNMENT AGENCY." THE COMMONWEALTH, A POLITICAL
13	SUBDIVISION OR AN AGENCY, DEPARTMENT, AUTHORITY, COMMISSION OR
14	BOARD OF THE COMMONWEALTH OR A POLITICAL SUBDIVISION. THE TERM
15	INCLUDES REGIONAL COMMISSIONS, BOARDS OR INSTRUMENTALITIES WITH
16	THE AUTHORITY TO ISSUE APPROVALS.
17	SECTION 1603-I. EXISTING APPROVAL.
18	(A) AUTOMATIC SUSPENSION THE EXPIRATION DATE OF AN
19	APPROVAL BY A GOVERNMENT AGENCY THAT IS GRANTED FOR OR IN EFFECT
20	DURING THE EXTENSION PERIOD, WHETHER OBTAINED BEFORE OR AFTER
21	THE BEGINNING OF THE EXTENSION PERIOD, SHALL BE AUTOMATICALLY
22	SUSPENDED DURING THE EXTENSION PERIOD.
23	(A.1) CITIES OF THE FIRST CLASSIN CITIES OF THE FIRST
24	CLASS AND AGENCIES ESTABLISHED BY SUCH CITIES, THE SUSPENSION
25	PROVIDED FOR IN SUBSECTION (A) SHALL BE VALID, FOR ANY COVERED
26	APPROVAL, 20 DAYS AFTER THE NOTICE FROM THE APPROVAL HOLDER TO
27	THE AGENCY THAT ISSUED THE APPROVAL OF THE APPROVAL HOLDER'S
28	INTENT TO EXERCISE HIS OR HER RIGHTS UNDER THE SUSPENSION AND
29	PAYMENT OF A FEE EQUAL TO 50% OF THE ORIGINAL APPLICATION FEE,
30	BUT NOT TO EXCEED \$5,000. THE AGENCY THAT ISSUED THE APPROVAL

1 MAY PRESCRIBE A FORM OF NOTICE.

2	(B) DURATION NOTHING IN THIS SECTION SHALL SHORTEN THE
3	TERM OR DURATION AN APPROVAL RELATING TO DEVELOPMENT WOULD HAVE_
4	HAD IN THE ABSENCE OF THE ENACTMENT OF THIS SECTION. NOTHING IN_
5	THIS SECTION SHALL PROHIBIT THE GRANTING OF ADDITIONAL
6	EXTENSIONS AS PROVIDED BY LAW.
7	(C) RIPARIAN LEASES
8	(1) THE TIME PERIOD RELATING TO OBTAINING A BUILDING
9	PERMIT UNDER SECTION 1(I) OF THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 22, 2008
10	(P.L. 36, NO. 4), ENTITLED, "AN ACT AUTHORIZING THE
11	DEPARTMENT OF GENERAL SERVICES, WITH THE CONCURRENCE OF THE
12	DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION, TO LEASE TO VTE
13	PHILADELPHIA, LP, OR ITS NOMINEE, LAND WITHIN THE BED OF THE
14	DELAWARE RIVER IN THE CITY OF PHILADELPHIA; AND AFFIRMING THE
15	AUTHORITY OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY TO ENACT CERTAIN
16	CONVEYANCES, " SHALL BE EXTENDED UNTIL JANUARY 1, 2013, OR ONE
17	YEAR FROM THE EFFECTIVE DATE OF THIS SUBSECTION, WHICHEVER IS
18	LATER.
19	(2) THE TIME PERIOD RELATING TO OBTAINING A BUILDING
20	PERMIT UNDER SECTION 1(I) OF THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 22, 2008
21	(P.L. 41, NO. 5), ENTITLED, "AN ACT AUTHORIZING THE
22	DEPARTMENT OF GENERAL SERVICES, WITH THE CONCURRENCE OF THE
23	DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION, TO LEASE TO NCCB
24	ASSOCIATES, LP, OR ITS NOMINEE, LAND WITHIN THE BED OF THE
25	DELAWARE RIVER IN THE CITY OF PHILADELPHIA; AND AFFIRMING THE
26	AUTHORITY OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY TO ENACT CERTAIN
27	CONVEYANCES," SHALL BE EXTENDED UNTIL JANUARY 1, 2013, OR ONE
28	YEAR FROM THE EFFECTIVE DATE OF THIS SUBSECTION, WHICHEVER IS
29	LATER.
30	SECTION 1604-I. SUBSEQUENT CHANGES.

1	(A) CHANGE IN LAWA LAW, REGULATION OR POLICY ENACTED,
2	ADOPTED OR MODIFIED BY A GOVERNMENT AGENCY DURING THE EXTENSION
3	PERIOD SHALL NOT HAVE THE EFFECT OF PROHIBITING OR LIMITING AN
4	EXISTING APPROVAL DURING THE EXTENSION PERIOD.
5	(B) PLANNING CODE APPROVAL WHEN AN APPROVAL HAS BEEN
6	GRANTED UNDER THE ACT OF JULY 31, 1968 (P.L.805, NO.247), KNOWN
7	AS THE PENNSYLVANIA MUNICIPALITIES PLANNING CODE, A SUBSEQUENT
8	CHANGE IN A ZONING, SUBDIVISION OR OTHER GOVERNING ORDINANCE OR
9	PLAN SHALL NOT APPLY TO OR AFFECT THE RIGHT OF THE APPLICANT TO
10	COMMENCE OR COMPLETE THE ACTIVITIES AUTHORIZED BY THE APPROVAL
11	FOR THE DURATION OF THE EXTENSION PERIOD. FOR PURPOSES OF THIS
12	SUBSECTION, THE EXTENSION PERIOD SHALL BE EXTENDED FOR THE
13	DURATION OF ANY LITIGATION, INCLUDING APPEALS, RELATING TO AN
14	APPROVAL WHICH PREVENTS THE COMPLETION OF ALL OR PART OF THE
15	ACTIVITY AUTHORIZED BY THE APPROVAL.
16	(C) NONEXPIRATION AN ACTION BY A GOVERNMENT AGENCY OR LAW
17	TO LEASE, LICENSE, GRANT OR OTHERWISE CONVEY RIGHTS IN THE BEDS
18	OF NAVIGABLE WATERS OF THE COMMONWEALTH SHALL NOT EXPIRE FOR THE
19	DURATION OF THE EXTENSION PERIOD, INCLUDING TIME LIMITS RELATING
20	TO THE INITIATION, PROSECUTION OR COMPLETION OF CONSTRUCTION. A
21	CONVEYANCE OF RIGHTS UNDER THIS SUBSECTION SHALL NOT TERMINATE
22	DURING THE EXTENSION PERIOD FOR FAILURE TO INITIATE, PROSECUTE
23	OR COMPLETE CONSTRUCTION.
24	SECTION 1605-I. AGENCY VERIFICATION.
25	(A) REQUEST FOR VERIFICATION
26	(1) THE HOLDER OR RECIPIENT OF AN APPROVAL MAY SEEK
27	WRITTEN VERIFICATION FROM THE ISSUING GOVERNMENT AGENCY FOR
28	ANY OF THE FOLLOWING:
29	(I) THE EXISTENCE OF A VALID APPROVAL.
30	(II) THE EXPIRATION DATE OF THE APPROVAL UNDER THIS

- 106 -

1	ARTICLE.
2	(2) THE REQUEST SHALL SET FORTH THE APPROVAL IN QUESTION
3	AND THE ANTICIPATED EXPIRATION DATE UNDER THIS ARTICLE.
4	(B) AGENCY ACTIONUPON RECEIPT OF A REQUEST UNDER
5	SUBSECTION (A), THE GOVERNMENT AGENCY SHALL RESPOND IN WRITING,
6	AFFIRMING OR DENYING THE EXISTENCE OF THE APPROVAL, ITS
7	EXPIRATION DATE AND ANY ISSUES ASSOCIATED WITH ITS VALIDITY
8	WITHIN 30 DAYS. EXCEPT IN CITIES OF THE FIRST CLASS AND AGENCIES
9	ESTABLISHED BY SUCH CITIES, FAILURE TO RESPOND WITHIN 30 DAYS
10	SHALL RESULT IN A DEEMED AFFIRMATION OF THE EXISTENCE OF THE
11	APPROVAL AND EXPIRATION DATE SET FORTH IN THE REQUEST SUBMITTED
12	UNDER SUBSECTION (A). THE AGENCY MAY CHARGE A FEE OF NOT MORE
13	THAN \$100 FOR VERIFICATION OF A RESIDENTIAL APPROVAL AND \$500
14	FOR VERIFICATION OF A COMMERCIAL APPROVAL UNDER THIS SUBSECTION.
15	(C) FAILURE TO SEEK AFFIRMATIONTHE FAILURE OF THE HOLDER
16	OF AN APPROVAL TO SEEK VERIFICATION FROM A GOVERNMENT AGENCY
17	SHALL NOT BE GROUNDS FOR TERMINATION, REVOCATION OR OTHER
18	INVALIDATION OF AN APPROVAL.
19	(D) APPEALS OF VERIFICATION A DISPUTE ARISING UNDER THIS
20	SECTION SHALL BE APPEALABLE IN ACCORDANCE WITH ONE OF THE
21	FOLLOWING APPLICABLE LAWS:
22	(1) 2 PA.C.S. § 105 (RELATING TO LOCAL AGENCY LAW).
23	(2) THE ACT OF JULY 31, 1968 (P.L.805, NO.247), KNOWN AS
24	THE PENNSYLVANIA MUNICIPALITIES PLANNING CODE.
25	SECTION 1606-I. APPLICABILITY.
26	(A) EXCEPTIONSTHIS ARTICLE SHALL NOT APPLY TO ANY OF THE
27	FOLLOWING:
28	(1) AN APPROVAL ISSUED TO COMPLY WITH FEDERAL LAW, THE
29	DURATION OR TERMS OF EXPIRATION OF WHICH IS SPECIFIED OR
30	DETERMINED BY FEDERAL LAW.

20090SB1042PN2141

- 107 -

1	(2) AN ADMINISTRATIVE CONSENT ORDER OR OTHER ENFORCEMENT
2	ACTION RELATING TO AN APPROVAL THAT IS SUBJECT TO THE
3	EXTENSION PERIOD.
4	(3) AN APPROVAL, DESIGNATION OR BENEFIT UNDER THE ACT OF
5	OCTOBER 6, 1998 (P.L.705, NO.92), KNOWN AS THE KEYSTONE
6	OPPORTUNITY ZONE, KEYSTONE OPPORTUNITY EXPANSION ZONE AND
7	KEYSTONE OPPORTUNITY IMPROVEMENT ZONE ACT.
8	(4) A "ONE-CALL" DETERMINATION, RESPONSE OR OTHER
9	REQUIREMENT UNDER THE ACT OF DECEMBER 10, 1974 (P.L.852,
10	NO.287), REFERRED TO AS THE UNDERGROUND UTILITY LINE
11	PROTECTION LAW.
12	(5) THE REVOCATION OR MODIFICATION OF AN APPROVAL OR
13	EXTENSION OF AN APPROVAL, WHEN THE APPROVAL AUTHORIZES THE
14	MODIFICATION OR REVOCATION FOR CAUSE.
15	(6) AN APPROVAL ISSUED BY THE DEPARTMENT OF
16	TRANSPORTATION, EXCEPT THAT APPROVALS IN ACCORDANCE WITH 67
17	PA. CODE CH. 441 (RELATING TO ACCESS TO AND OCCUPANCY OF
18	HIGHWAYS BY DRIVEWAYS AND LOCAL ROADS) SHALL BE EXTENDED BY
19	THE DEPARTMENT UPON THE SUBMISSION OF A COMPLETE AND ACCURATE
20	APPLICATION THROUGHOUT THE EXTENSION PERIOD FOR ONE-YEAR
21	INTERVALS, SUBJECT TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF 67 PA. CODE CH.
22	441, INCLUDING MODIFICATIONS BASED ON CHANGED CIRCUMSTANCES.
23	(7) AN APPROVAL ISSUED BY THE DEPARTMENT OF
24	ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION IMPLEMENTING 25 PA. CODE § 93.4A
25	(RELATING TO ANTIDEGRADATION) IN CONNECTION WITH SURFACE
26	WATERS, AS DEFINED IN 25 PA. CODE § 93.1 (RELATING TO
27	DEFINITIONS), OR WETLANDS, AS DEFINED IN 25 PA. CODE § 93.1,
28	WHICH SURFACE WATERS OR WETLANDS, AFTER THE ISSUANCE OF THE
29	APPROVAL, AND DURING THE EXTENSION PERIOD, BECAME CLASSIFIED
30	<u>AS:</u>

20090SB1042PN2141

1	(I) HIGH QUALITY WATERS, PURSUANT TO 25 PA. CODE §§
2	<u>93.1, 93.4B(A); OR</u>
3	(II) EXCEPTIONAL VALUE WATERS, PURSUANT TO 25 PA.
4	<u>CODE § 93.4B(B)(1).</u>
5	(8) AN APPROVAL ISSUED BY THE DEPARTMENT OF
6	<u>ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION IMPLEMENTING 25 PA. CODE § 93.4A IN</u>
7	CONNECTION WITH SURFACE WATERS, AS DEFINED IN 25 PA. CODE §
8	93.1, OR WETLANDS, AS DEFINED IN 25 PA. CODE § 93.1, WHICH
9	SURFACE WATERS OR WETLANDS ARE CLASSIFIED AS EXCEPTIONAL
10	VALUE WATERS PURSUANT TO 25 PA. CODE § 93.4B(B)(1).
11	(B) SEWER AND WATER SYSTEMSIF AN APPROVAL IS BASED UPON
12	THE CONNECTION TO A SANITARY SEWER SYSTEM OR WATER DISTRIBUTION
13	SYSTEM, THE APPLICATION OF THE EXTENSION PERIOD AS IT RELATES TO
14	CAPACITY SHALL BE CONTINGENT UPON THE AVAILABILITY OF SUFFICIENT
15	CAPACITY OF THE SYSTEM TO ACCOMMODATE THE DEVELOPMENT THAT IS
16	THE SUBJECT OF THE EXTENDED APPROVAL. IF SUFFICIENT CAPACITY IS
17	UNAVAILABLE AT THE TIME IT IS REQUIRED TO PROCEED WITH
18	DEVELOPMENT UNDER THE APPROVAL, PRIORITY WITH REGARD TO FURTHER
19	DISTRIBUTION OR ALLOCATION OF CAPACITY SHALL BE ESTABLISHED BY
20	THE DATE ON WHICH THE APPROVAL WAS OBTAINED. PRIORITY RELATING
21	TO DISTRIBUTION OF ADDITIONAL CAPACITY SHALL BE ALLOCATED IN
22	ORDER OF THE GRANTING OF THE ORIGINAL APPROVAL FOR THE
23	CONNECTION.
24	(C) FEEA GOVERNMENT AGENCY WHICH ISSUED AN APPROVAL MAY
25	CHARGE A FEE TO EXTEND THE APPROVAL THAT MAY BE NO MORE THAN 25%
26	OF THE ORIGINAL APPLICATION FEE. IN NO EVENT MAY THE FEE BE MORE
27	<u>THAN \$5,000.</u>
28	SECTION 1607-I. NOTICE.
29	WITHIN 30 DAYS OF THE EFFECTIVE DATE OF THIS SECTION, EACH
30	AFFECTED GOVERNMENT AGENCY SHALL PUBLISH NOTICE OF APPLICABILITY

- 109 -

1	OF THE EXTENSION PERIOD TO APPROVALS GRANTED BY THE GOVERNMENT
2	AGENCY UNDER THIS ARTICLE IN THE PENNSYLVANIA BULLETIN.
3	SECTION 1608-I. MISCELLANEOUS.
4	(A) CONSTRUCTION NOTHING IN THIS ARTICLE SHALL BE
5	CONSTRUED TO MODIFY ANY REQUIREMENT OF LAW THAT IS NECESSARY TO
6	RETAIN FEDERAL DELEGATION TO, OR ASSUMPTION BY, THE COMMONWEALTH
7	OF THE AUTHORITY TO IMPLEMENT A FEDERAL LAW OR PROGRAM.
8	(B) AUTHORITYDURING THE EXTENSION PERIOD, A GOVERNMENT
9	AGENCY SHALL RETAIN THE AUTHORITY TO DO ALL OF THE FOLLOWING:
10	(1) SUSPEND OR REVOKE AN APPROVAL FOR NONCOMPLIANCE WITH
11	A WRITTEN CONDITION OF THE APPROVAL.
12	(2) ENFORCE CONDITIONS OF APPROVALS GRANTED UNDER LAW
13	PRIOR TO THE EXTENSION PERIOD.
14	(3) ENFORCE ONLY THOSE CONDITIONS IN AN APPROVAL ISSUED
15	UNDER THE ACT OF JULY 31, 1968 (P.L.805, NO.247), KNOWN AS
16	THE PENNSYLVANIA MUNICIPALITIES PLANNING CODE, THAT ARE
17	REQUIRED TO BE PERFORMED PRIOR TO FINAL PLAN APPROVAL.
18	<u>ARTICLE XVI-J</u>
19	HERITAGE AREAS
20	SECTION 1601-J. PROGRAM.
21	(A) ESTABLISHMENTTHE HERITAGE AREA PROGRAM IS ESTABLISHED
22	WITHIN THE DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION AND NATURAL RESOURCES TO
23	IDENTIFY, PROTECT, ENHANCE AND PROMOTE THE HISTORIC,
24	RECREATIONAL, NATURAL, CULTURAL AND SCENIC RESOURCES OF THIS
25	COMMONWEALTH.
26	(B) ADMINISTRATIONTHE DEPARTMENT SHALL ADOPT GUIDELINES
27	AND POLICIES FOR THE IMPLEMENTATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF THE
28	PROGRAM.
29	(C) FUNDINGTHE DEPARTMENT MAY ALLOCATE FUNDS APPROPRIATED

- 110 -

1	HERITAGE AREAS, INCLUDING ADMINISTRATION AND OPERATION.
2	SECTION 2.6. ARTICLE XVII-A OF THE ACT IS AMENDED BY ADDING
3	A SUBARTICLE TO READ:
4	SUBARTICLE J
5	SPECIAL PROVISIONS RELATING TO
6	VICTIMS OF CRIME
7	SECTION 1791-A. DEFINITIONS.
8	THE FOLLOWING WORDS AND PHRASES WHEN USED IN THIS SUBARTICLE
9	SHALL HAVE THE MEANINGS GIVEN TO THEM IN THIS SECTION UNLESS THE
10	CONTEXT CLEARLY INDICATES OTHERWISE:
11	"COMMISSION." THE PENNSYLVANIA COMMISSION ON CRIME AND
12	DELINQUENCY.
13	"CRIME." AS DEFINED IN SECTION 103 OF THE ACT OF NOVEMBER
14	24, 1998 (P.L.882, NO.111), KNOWN AS THE CRIME VICTIMS ACT.
15	"CRIME VICTIMS ACT. THE ACT OF NOVEMBER 24, 1998 (P.L.882,
16	NO.111), KNOWN AS THE CRIME VICTIMS ACT.
17	"JUVENILE." AS DEFINED IN SECTION 103 OF THE ACT OF NOVEMBER
18	24, 1998 (P.L.882, NO.111), KNOWN AS THE CRIME VICTIMS ACT.
19	"VICTIM." AS DEFINED IN SECTION 103 OF THE ACT OF NOVEMBER
20	24, 1998 (P.L.882, NO.111), KNOWN AS THE CRIME VICTIMS ACT.
21	SECTION 1792-A. SPECIAL JUVENILE VICTIM COMPENSATION FUND.
22	(A) ESTABLISHMENTTHERE IS ESTABLISHED IN THE STATE
23	TREASURY A SPECIAL FUND TO BE KNOWN AS THE SPECIAL JUVENILE
24	VICTIM COMPENSATION FUND.
25	(B) SOURCESTHE SOURCES OF THE FUND ARE AS FOLLOWS:
26	(1) A TRANSFER OF \$500,000 FROM THE CRIME VICTIM'S
27	COMPENSATION FUND ESTABLISHED UNDER SECTION 1101(B)(1) OF THE
28	CRIME VICTIMS ACT. AS SOON AS PRACTICABLE FOLLOWING THE
29	EFFECTIVE DATE OF THIS SECTION, THE STATE TREASURER SHALL
30	MAKE THE TRANSFER.

1	(2) APPROPRIATIONS.
2	(3) MONEY FROM ANY OTHER SOURCE.
3	(4) RETURN ON THE MONEY IN THE FUND.
4	(C) NONLAPSE THE MONEY IN THE SPECIAL JUVENILE VICTIM
5	COMPENSATION FUND IS CONTINUOUSLY APPROPRIATED INTO THE SPECIAL
6	JUVENILE VICTIM COMPENSATION FUND. THIS APPROPRIATION SHALL NOT
7	LAPSE AT THE END OF ANY FISCAL YEAR.
8	(D) USETHE SPECIAL JUVENILE VICTIM COMPENSATION FUND
9	SHALL BE ADMINISTERED BY THE COMMISSION AS FOLLOWS:
10	(1) THE COMMISSION MAY NOT USE ANY MONEY FOR
11	ADMINISTRATIVE COSTS.
12	(2) THE MONEY SHALL BE USED SOLELY TO PROVIDE
13	COMPENSATION TO VICTIMS OF JUVENILE CRIME IN A COUNTY OF THE
14	THIRD CLASS. A VICTIM SHALL BE ENTITLED TO RECEIVE
15	COMPENSATION FROM THE FUND IF ALL OF THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS
16	APPLY:
17	(I) A JUVENILE DELINQUENCY PETITION WAS FILED IN THE
18	COUNTY WHICH ALLEGED THAT THE VICTIM WAS A VICTIM OF A
19	CRIME COMMITTED BY A JUVENILE.
20	(II) THE JUVENILE DELINQUENCY PETITION WAS DISPOSED
21	OF PRIOR TO MAY 31, 2008, BY THE ENTRY OF A CONSENT
22	DECREE OR AN ADJUDICATION OF DELINQUENCY ENTERED BY A
23	COURT OF COMMON PLEAS IN THE COUNTY.
24	(III) AFTER DECEMBER 31, 2008, THE CONSENT DECREE OR
25	ADJUDICATION OF DELINQUENCY PREVIOUSLY ENTERED WAS
26	VACATED BY ORDER OF THE SUPREME COURT.
27	(IV) FOLLOWING THE VACATING OF THE CONSENT DECREE OR
28	ADJUDICATION OF DELINQUENCY, THE SUPREME COURT OR A
29	SPECIAL MASTER APPOINTED BY THE SUPREME COURT ISSUED A
30	WRITTEN DETERMINATION STATING:

1	(A) THAT THE VICTIM SUFFERED MONETARY LOSS,
2	EXPENSE OR DAMAGE AS A RESULT OF THE ALLEGED CRIME;
3	(B) THAT THE COURT OF COMMON PLEAS IN THE COUNTY
4	HAD PREVIOUSLY ENTERED AN ORDER DIRECTING THAT THE
5	VICTIM WAS ENTITLED TO RESTITUTION OR COMPENSATION
6	FOR THE VICTIM'S LOSS, EXPENSE OR DAMAGE WHICH WAS
7	VACATED PRIOR TO THE VICTIM'S RECEIVING PAYMENT IN
8	FULL;
9	(C) THAT THE VICTIM IS ENTITLED TO RECEIVE A
10	COMPENSATION AWARD FOR PAIN AND SUFFERING ENDURED IN
11	CONNECTION WITH THE VICTIM'S CONTACT WITH THE
12	JUVENILE JUSTICE SYSTEM IN THE COUNTY UNDER THE
13	CIRCUMSTANCES DESCRIBED IN SUBPARAGRAPHS (I), (II)
14	AND (III); AND
15	(D) THE AMOUNT OF COMPENSATION AWARD TO BE PAID
16	TO THE VICTIM FOR PAIN AND SUFFERING WHICH SHALL
17	EQUAL THE AMOUNT OF RESTITUTION THE VICTIM WOULD HAVE
18	BEEN ENTITLED TO HAD THE CONSENT DECREE OR
19	ADJUDICATION OF DELINQUENCY PREVIOUSLY ENTERED NOT
20	BEEN VACATED, LESS ANY RESTITUTION AND COMPENSATION
21	PREVIOUSLY PAID TO THE VICTIM IN CONNECTION WITH THE
22	ALLEGED CRIME.
23	(V) NOTWITHSTANDING ANY PROVISION OF THIS SUBARTICLE
24	TO THE CONTRARY, THE FOLLOWING SHALL APPLY REGARDING THE
25	CALCULATION OF THE AMOUNT OF RESTITUTION AND COMPENSATION
26	PREVIOUSLY PAID TO THE VICTIM UNDER SUBPARAGRAPH (IV)(D):
27	(A) THE SUPREME COURT OR SPECIAL MASTER
28	APPOINTED BY THE SUPREME COURT SHALL REQUEST, AND THE
29	COMMISSION SHALL DISCLOSE, INFORMATION CONCERNING
30	APPLICATIONS FOR AN AWARD OF COMPENSATION AND

1 COMPENSATION AWARD PAYMENTS PREVIOUSLY MADE BY THE 2 COMMISSION TO THE VICTIM IN CONNECTION WITH THE CRIME 3 CHARGED IN THE JUVENILE DELINOUENCY PETITION REFERRED TO IN SUBPARAGRAPH (I). 4 (B) THE SUPREME COURT OR SPECIAL MASTER 5 6 APPOINTED BY THE SUPREME COURT SHALL INCLUDE ANY 7 MONETARY LOSS, EXPENSE OR DAMAGE THAT THE SUPREME 8 COURT OR SPECIAL MASTER DETERMINES HAS BEEN OR WILL 9 BE PAID TO OR ON BEHALF OF THE VICTIM BY ANY OF THE 10 FOLLOWING: (I) INSURANCE, OR HEALTH OR WELFARE 11 12 PROGRAMS, INCLUDING THOSE MANDATED BY LAW; 13 (II) UNDER A CONTRACT OF INSURANCE WHERE THE 14 VICTIM IS THE BENEFICIARY; 15 (III) UNDER ANY PENSION PROGRAM, INCLUDING 16 THOSE PROVIDING FOR DISABILITY OR SURVIVOR'S BENEFITS, OR FROM ANY OTHER PUBLIC FUNDS; OR 17 18 (IV) UNDER A SETTLEMENT OR AWARD MADE BY OR 19 ON BEHALF OF A PARTY ALLEGED TO BE RESPONSIBLE, 20 IN WHOLE OR IN PART FOR THE INJURY, WITHOUT 21 REGARD TO THE PARTY'S CRIMINAL LIABILITY. 22 (C) THE SUPREME COURT OR SPECIAL MASTER 23 APPOINTED BY THE SUPREME COURT MAY REQUIRE AS A 24 CONDITION OF RECEIVING AN AWARD UNDER THIS SECTION 25 THAT A VICTIM DISCLOSE TO THE COURT OR SPECIAL MASTER 26 THE AMOUNT OF RESTITUTION AND COMPENSATION PREVIOUSLY 27 RECEIVED IN CONNECTION WITH THE CRIME CHARGED IN THE 28 JUVENILE DELINQUENCY PETITION REFERRED TO IN 29 SUBPARAGRAPH (I). (VI) PROMPTLY FOLLOWING ISSUANCE OF THE LAST WRITTEN 30

1	DETERMINATION DESCRIBED IN SUBPARAGRAPH (IV), THE SUPREME
2	COURT OR SPECIAL MASTER APPOINTED BY THE SUPREME COURT
3	SHALL NOTIFY THE COMMISSION THAT ALL WRITTEN
4	DETERMINATIONS HAVE BEEN ISSUED.
5	(E) ADMINISTRATION
6	(1) THE COMMISSION SHALL MAKE A LUMP SUM PAYMENT TO EACH
7	VICTIM FOR WHICH A DETERMINATION HAS BEEN ISSUED UNDER
8	SUBSECTION (D) (2) (IV). THE PAYMENT SHALL BE IN THE AMOUNT
9	SPECIFIED IN THE DETERMINATION.
10	(2) IF MONEY IN THE SPECIAL JUVENILE VICTIM COMPENSATION
11	FUND IS NOT SUFFICIENT TO MAKE ALL OF THE PAYMENTS REQUIRED
12	UNDER THIS SUBSECTION, THE PAYMENTS SHALL BE REDUCED FOR EACH
13	VICTIM ON A PRO RATA BASIS.
14	(3) THE COMMISSION SHALL, NO MORE THAN 45 DAYS FOLLOWING
15	NOTIFICATION FROM THE SUPREME COURT OR SPECIAL MASTER THAT
16	ALL WRITTEN DETERMINATIONS UNDER SUBSECTION (D)(2)(IV) HAVE
17	BEEN ISSUED, SUBMIT REQUESTS TO THE STATE TREASURER THAT A
18	LUMP SUM PAYMENT BE MADE TO EACH VICTIM IN THE AMOUNT SET
19	FORTH IN THE WRITTEN DETERMINATION PERTAINING TO THE VICTIM.
20	(F) TAX CONSEQUENCES A PAYMENT MADE UNDER SUBSECTION (E)
21	SHALL NOT BE CONSIDERED A CLASS OF INCOME UNDER SECTION 303 OF
22	THE ACT OF MARCH 4, 1971 (P.L.6, NO.2), KNOWN AS THE TAX REFORM
23	<u>CODE OF 1971.</u>
24	(G) RIGHT OF SUBROGATION AND RETURN OF CERTAIN PAYMENTS
25	THE FOLLOWING SHALL APPLY:
26	(1) THE COMMONWEALTH SHALL BE SUBROGATED TO THE PAYMENT
27	OF AN AWARD MADE UNDER THIS SECTION, TO THE EXTENT OF THE
28	PAYMENT, TO ANY RIGHT OF ACTION AGAINST ANY PERSON TO RECOVER
29	LOSSES RESULTING FROM THE CRIME CHARGED IN THE JUVENILE
30	DELINQUENCY PETITION REFERRED TO IN SUBSECTION (D)(2)(I).
2000	0.0 c d 1 0 4 0 m 21 4 1 5 1 1 5

- 115 -

1 (2) A VICTIM RECEIVING AN AWARD UNDER THIS SECTION SHALL 2 NOTIFY THE COMMISSION OF ANY PAYMENTS RECEIVED FROM ANY 3 SOURCE, OTHER THAN THE COMMISSION, THAT RELATE TO THE CRIME CHARGED IN THE JUVENILE DELINQUENCY PETITION REFERRED TO IN 4 5 SUBSECTION (D) (2) (I) AND WHICH ARE RECEIVED ON OR AFTER THE 6 DATE OF THE SUPREME COURT'S OR SPECIAL MASTER'S WRITTEN 7 DETERMINATION. THE VICTIM SHALL PROMPTLY RETURN TO THE 8 COMMISSION AN AMOUNT EOUAL TO SUCH PAYMENTS FOR DEPOSIT INTO 9 THE CRIME VICTIM'S COMPENSATION FUND. 10 (H) EXPIRATION.--A VICTIM'S ABILITY TO RECEIVE A WRITTEN DETERMINATION FOR A COMPENSATION AWARD UNDER THIS SUBARTICLE 11 SHALL EXPIRE ON THE EARLIER OF THE FOLLOWING: 12 13 (1) THE EXPENDITURE OF ALL MONEY IN THE SPECIAL JUVENILE 14 VICTIM COMPENSATION FUND. (2) JUNE 30, 2011. MONEY REMAINING IN THE FUND ON JUNE 15 16 30, 2011, THAT HAS NOT BEEN ENCUMBERED OR COMMITTED TO PAY 17 AWARDS UNDER WRITTEN DETERMINATIONS ISSUED PRIOR TO JUNE 30, 18 2011, SHALL BE TRANSFERRED TO THE CRIME VICTIM'S COMPENSATION 19 FUND. SECTION 1793-A. VICTIM WITNESS SERVICES FUND. 20 ON JULY 1, 2011, THE STATE TREASURER SHALL TRANSFER THE SUM 21 22 OF \$1,000,000 FROM THE CRIME VICTIM'S COMPENSATION FUND TO THE 23 VICTIM WITNESS SERVICES FUND ESTABLISHED IN SECTION 1101(B)(2) 24 OF THE CRIME VICTIMS ACT TO SUPPLEMENT, AND TO BE DISTRIBUTED TOGETHER WITH, OTHER MONEY OF THE VICTIM WITNESS SERVICES FUND 25 26 USED TO PROVIDE VICTIM OF JUVENILE OFFENDER GRANTS TO COUNTIES. 27 THE TRANSFERRED SUM IS HEREBY APPROPRIATED TO THE VICTIM WITNESS 28 SERVICES FUND ON A CONTINUING BASIS FOR SUCH PURPOSE. 29 SECTION 2.7. SECTION 1735-E OF THE ACT, AMENDED OCTOBER 9, 30 2009 (P.L.537, NO.50), IS AMENDED TO READ:

1 SECTION 1735-E. PENNSYLVANIA EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY.

2 THE PENNSYLVANIA EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY SHALL PROVIDE 3 SEMIANNUAL REPORTS OF ALL GRANTS AWARDED BY THE PENNSYLVANIA EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY FROM FEDERAL DISASTER ASSISTANCE OR 4 5 RELIEF FUNDS, HOMELAND SECURITY AND DEFENSE FUNDS, AVIAN FLU/PANDEMIC PREPAREDNESS OR OTHER PUBLIC HEALTH EMERGENCY FUNDS 6 TO THE CHAIRMAN AND MINORITY CHAIRMAN OF THE APPROPRIATIONS 7 8 COMMITTEE OF THE SENATE AND THE CHAIRMAN AND MINORITY CHAIRMAN 9 OF THE APPROPRIATIONS COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES. 10 THE REPORTS SHALL INCLUDE INFORMATION RELATING TO THE ENTITY RECEIVING GRANT MONEY FROM THE AGENCY, INCLUDING THE NAME AND 11 ADDRESS OF THE ENTITY, THE AMOUNT OF THE GRANT, THE DATE OF 12 13 ISSUANCE AND THE PURPOSE OF THE GRANT. REPORTS SHALL BE 14 SUBMITTED BY AUGUST [15] 20 FOR GRANTS AWARDED DURING THE PERIOD 15 FROM JANUARY 1 THROUGH JUNE 30 AND BY FEBRUARY [15] 20 FOR 16 GRANTS AWARDED DURING THE PERIOD FROM JULY 1 THROUGH DECEMBER 17 31.

18 SECTION 2.8. THE ACT IS AMENDED BY ADDING SECTIONS TO READ:
 19 <u>SECTION 1794-E. JUDICIAL COMPUTER SYSTEM AUGMENTATION ACCOUNT.</u>
 20 <u>THE SUPREME COURT AND THE COURT ADMINISTRATOR OF PENNSYLVANIA</u>
 21 <u>ARE PROHIBITED FROM AUGMENTING THE AMOUNT APPROPRIATED TO THE</u>
 22 <u>JUDICIAL COMPUTER SYSTEM AUGMENTATION ACCOUNT BY BILLINGS TO</u>
 23 <u>OTHER APPROPRIATIONS TO THE JUDICIAL BRANCH FOR THE STATEWIDE</u>
 24 <u>JUDICIAL COMPUTER SYSTEM OR FOR ANY OTHER PURPOSE.</u>

25 <u>SECTION 1795-E. ACCESS TO JUSTICE ACCOUNT.</u>

26 NOTWITHSTANDING 42 PA.C.S. § 4906 (RELATING TO DISTRIBUTION

27 <u>OF FUNDS</u>), MONEY IN THE ACCESS TO JUSTICE ACCOUNT MAY BE

28 DISTRIBUTED AT ANY TIME UPON REQUISITION OF THE COURT_

29 ADMINISTRATOR OF PENNSYLVANIA TO THE PENNSYLVANIA INTEREST ON

30 LAWYERS TRUST ACCOUNT BOARD.

1 SECTION 2.9. SECTION 1799-E OF THE ACT IS AMENDED BY ADDING 2 SUBSECTIONS TO READ: SECTION 1799-E. STATE GAMING FUND. 3 * * * 4 (E) ASSESSMENTS FOR PROPERTY TAX RELIEF. -- NOTWITHSTANDING 5 6 SUBSECTION (G) OR ANY OTHER PROVISION OF LAW TO THE CONTRARY, IF 7 THE SECRETARY OF THE BUDGET AUTHORIZES A TRANSFER FROM THE 8 PROPERTY TAX RELIEF RESERVE FUND AND DETERMINES THAT THE MONEYS 9 IN THE FUND ARE INSUFFICIENT TO SUPPORT THE TRANSFER, THE 10 SECRETARY OF THE BUDGET SHALL NOTIFY THE PENNSYLVANIA GAMING 11 CONTROL BOARD AND, UPON NOTIFICATION, THE BOARD SHALL IMMEDIATELY ASSESS EACH SLOT MACHINE LICENSEE FOR THE REPAYMENT 12 13 OF THE LOANS AUTHORIZED UNDER SECTIONS 1720-G, 1720-I AND 1720-K 14 IN AN AMOUNT THAT IS PROPORTIONAL TO EACH SLOT MACHINE 15 LICENSEE'S GROSS TERMINAL REVENUE. (F) APPROPRIATIONS SOLELY FROM ASSESSMENTS.--BEGINNING IN 16 17 FISCAL YEAR 2010-2011 AND EACH FISCAL YEAR THEREAFTER, ALL FUNDS 18 FOR THE OPERATION OF THE PENNSYLVANIA STATE POLICE, THE 19 DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE AND THE ATTORNEY GENERAL SHALL BE 20 APPROPRIATED SOLELY FROM AN ASSESSMENT ON GROSS TERMINAL REVENUE FROM ACCOUNTS UNDER 4 PA.C.S. § 1401 (RELATING TO SLOT MACHINE 21 22 LICENSEE DEPOSITS) IN AN AMOUNT EQUAL TO THAT APPROPRIATED BY 23 THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY FOR THAT FISCAL YEAR. THE PENNSYLVANIA 24 STATE POLICE, DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE OR ATTORNEY GENERAL SHALL 25 NOT ASSESS ANY CHARGE, FEE, COST OF OPERATIONS OR OTHER PAYMENT 26 FROM A LICENSED GAMING ENTITY IN EXCESS OF AMOUNTS APPROPRIATED 27 IN ANY SUCH FISCAL YEAR UNLESS SPECIFICALLY AUTHORIZED BY LAW. 28 (G) ESTABLISHMENT OF REPAYMENT SCHEDULE. -- NO LATER THAN JUNE 29 30, 2011, THE PENNSYLVANIA GAMING CONTROL BOARD, IN CONSULTATION WITH ALL LICENSED GAMING ENTITIES, SHALL ESTABLISH A SCHEDULE 30

11 ESTABLISH A REPAYMENT SCHEDULE THAT, AT A MINIMUM: 12 (I) SETS FORTH THE DATES UPON WHICH THE REPAYMENTS 13 SHALL BE DUE. PAYMENTS MAY BE REQUIRED ON A QUARTERLY, 14 SEMIANNUAL OR ANNUAL BASIS. 15 (II) ASSESSES TO EACH SLOT MACHINE LICENSEE COSTS 16 FOR REPAYMENT OF LOANS FROM THE PROPERTY TAX RELIEF 17 RESERVE FUND MADE UNDER SECTIONS 1720-G, 1720-I AND 1720-I 18 K IN AN AMOUNT THAT IS PROPORTIONAL TO EACH SLOT MACHINE 19 LICENSEE'S GROSS TERMINAL REVENUE. 20 (III) RESULTS IN FULL REPAYMENT OF AMOUNTS LOANED 21 PURSUANT TO SECTIONS 1720-G, 1720-I AND 1720-K NOT 22 EARLIER THAN FIVE YEARS NOR LATER THAN TEN YEARS. 23 FOLLOWING COMMENCEMENT OF THE LOAN REPAYMENTS BY THE SLOT 24 MACHINE LICENSEE. 25 SECTION 2.10 SECTION 1715-K(B)(1)(V) OF THE ACT, ADDED 26 OCTOBER 9, 2009 (P.L.537, NO.50), IS AMENDED TO READ: 27 SECTION 1715-K. TOBACCO SETTLEMENT FUND. 28 * * * 29 (B) TRANSFERS 30 (I) NOTWITHSTANDING SECTIONS 306 AND 307 OF THE TOBACCO	1	GOVERNING THE REPAYMENT BY LICENSED GAMING ENTITIES OF LOANS
4 (1) REPAYMENT OF LOANS PROVIDED TO THE PENNSYLVANIA. 5 GAMING CONTROL BOARD FURSUANT TO SECTIONS 1720-G, 1720-I AND. 6 1720-K BY LICENSED GAMING ENTITIES SHALL BEGIN AT SUCH TIME. 7 AS AT LEAST 11 SLOT MACHINE LICENSES HAVE BEEN ISSUED AND 11. 8 LICENSED GAMING ENTITIES HAVE COMMENCED OPERATION OF SLOT. 9 MACHINES. 10 (2) THE PENNSYLVANIA GAMING CONTROL BOARD SHALL. 11 ESTABLISH A REPAYMENT SCHEDULE THAT, AT A MINIMUM: 12 (1) SETS FORTH THE DATES UPON WHICH THE REPAYMENTS. 13 SHALL BE DUE, FAYMENTS MAY BE REQUIRED ON A QUARTERLY. 14 SEMIANNUAL OR ANNUAL BASIS. 15 (11) ASSESSES TO EACH SLOT MACHINE LICENSEE COSTS. 16 FOR REPAYMENT OF LOANS FROM THE FROPERTY TAX RELIEF. 17 RESERVE FUND MADE UNDER SECTIONS 1720-G, 1720-I AND 1720-G 18 K IN AN AMOUNT THAT IS PROPORTIONAL TO EACH SLOT MACHINE. 19 LICENSEE'S GROSS TERMINAL REVENUE. 20 (111) RESULTS IN FULL REPAYMENT OF AMOUNTS LOANED 21 PURSUANT TO SECTIONS 1720-G, 1720-I AND 1720-K NOT 22 EARLIER THAN FIVE YEARS NOR LATER THAN TEN YEARS 23 FOLLOWING COMMENCEMENT OF THE LOAN REPAYMENTS BY THE SLOT	2	PROVIDED TO THE PENNSYLVANIA GAMING CONTROL BOARD UNDER SECTIONS
GAMING CONTROL BOARD PURSUANT TO SECTIONS 1720-G, 1720-I AND. 1720-K BY LICENSED GAMING ENTITIES SHALL BEGIN AT SUCH TIME AS AT LEAST 11 SLOT MACHINE LICENSES HAVE BEEN ISSUED AND 11 ILCENSED GAMING ENTITIES HAVE COMMENCED OPERATION OF SLOT MACHINES. (2) THE PENNSYLVANIA GAMING CONTROL BOARD SHALL ESTABLISH A REPAYMENT SCHEDULE THAT, AT A MINIMUM: (1) SETS FORTH THE DATES UPON WHICH THE REPAYMENTS SHALL BE DUE, PAYMENTS MAY BE REQUIRED ON A QUARTERLY, SHALL BE DUE, PAYMENTS MAY BE REQUIRED ON A QUARTERLY, SHALL BE DUE, PAYMENTS MAY BE REQUIRED ON A QUARTERLY, SHALL BE DUE, PAYMENTS MAY BE REQUIRED ON A QUARTERLY, SHALL BE DUE, PAYMENT OF LOANS FROM THE PROPERTY TAX RELIEF FOR REPAYMENT OF LOANS FROM THE PROPERTY TAX RELIEF K IN AN AMOUNT THAT IS PROPORTIONAL TO EACH SLOT MACHINE LICENSEE'S GROSS TERMINAL REVENUE. MILL PURSUANT TO SECTIONS 1720-G, 1720-I AND 1720-K NOT. EARLIER THAN FIVE YEARS NOR LATER THAN TEN YEARS. FOLLOWING COMMENCEMENT OF THE LOAN REPAYMENTS BY THE SLOT. MACHINE LICENSEE. SECTION 2.10 SECTION 1715-K (B) (1) (V) OF THE ACT, ADDED OCTOBER 9, 2009 (P.L.537, NO.50), IS AMENDED TO READ: Y ECTION 1715-K. TOBACCO SETTLEMENT FUND. * * * (B) TRANSFERS	3	1720-G, 1720-I AND 1720-K. THE FOLLOWING SHALL APPLY:
6 1720-K BY LICENSED GAMING ENTITIES SHALL BEGIN AT SUCH TIME 7 AS AT LEAST 11 SLOT MACHINE LICENSES HAVE BEEN ISSUED AND 11 8 LICENSED GAMING ENTITIES HAVE COMMENCED OPERATION OF SLOT 9 MACHINES. 10 (2) THE PENNSYLVANIA GAMING CONTROL BOARD SHALL 11 ESTABLISH A REPAYMENT SCHEDULE THAT, AT A MINIMUMI 12 (1) SETS FORTH THE DATES UPON WHICH THE REPAYMENTS. 13 SHALL BE DUE. PAYMENTS MAY BE REQUIRED ON A QUARTERLY, 14 SEMIANNUAL OR ANNUAL BASIS. 15 (11) ASSESSES TO EACH SLOT MACHINE LICENSEE COSTS. 16 FOR REPAYMENT OF LOANS FROM THE PROPERTY TAX RELIEF. 17 RESERVE FUND MADE UNDER SECTIONS 1720-G, 1720-I AND 1720-I 18 K IN AN AMOUNT THAT IS PROPORTIONAL TO EACH SLOT MACHINE. 19 LICENSEE'S GROSS TERMINAL REVENUE. 20 (111) RESULTS IN FULL REPAYMENT OF AMOUNTS LOANED 21 PURSUANT TO SECTIONS 1720-G, 1720-I AND 1720-K NOT. 22 EARLIER THAN FIVE YEARS NOR LATER THAN TEN YEARS. 23 FOLLOWING COMMENCEMENT OF THE LOAN REPAYMENTS BY THE SLOT 24 MACHINE LICENSEE. 25 SECTION 2.10 SECTION 1715-K (B) (1) (V) OF THE ACT, ADDED 26	4	(1) REPAYMENT OF LOANS PROVIDED TO THE PENNSYLVANIA
AS AT LEAST 11 SLOT MACHINE LICENSES HAVE BEEN ISSUED AND 11 Incensed GAMING ENTITIES HAVE COMMENCED OPERATION OF SLOT MACHINES. (2) THE PENNSYLVANIA GAMING CONTROL BOARD SHALL ESTABLISH A REPAYMENT SCHEDULE THAT, AT A MINIMUM: (1) SETS FORTH THE DATES UPON WHICH THE REPAYMENTS SHALL BE DUE. FAYMENTS MAY BE REQUIRED ON A CUARTERLY, SHALL BE DUE. FAYMENTS MAY BE REQUIRED ON A CUARTERLY, SEMIANNUAL OR ANNUAL BASIS. (II) ASSESSES TO EACH SLOT MACHINE LICENSEE COSTS FOR REPAYMENT OF LOANS FROM THE PROPERTY TAX RELIEF RESERVE FUND MADE UNDER SECTIONS 1720-G, 1720-I AND 1720-I K IN AN AMOUNT THAT IS PROPORTIONAL TO EACH SLOT MACHINE LICENSEE'S GROSS TERMINAL REVENUE. (III) RESULTS IN FULL REPAYMENT OF AMOUNTS LOANED PURSUANT TO SECTIONS 1720-G, 1720-I AND 1720-K NOT EARLIER THAN FIVE YEARS NOR LATER THAN TEN YEARS. FOLLOWING COMMENCEMENT OF THE LOAN REPAYMENTS BY THE SLOT MACHINE LICENSEE. SECTION 2.10 SECTION 1715-K(B)(1)(V) OF THE ACT, ADDED OCTOBER 9, 2009 (P.L.537, NO.50), IS AMENDED TO READ: SECTION 1715-K. TOBACCO SETTLEMENT FUND. * * * (B) TRANSFERS (C) TANSFERS (C) NOTWITHSTANDING SECTIONS 306 AND 307 OF THE TOBACCO <td>5</td> <td>GAMING CONTROL BOARD PURSUANT TO SECTIONS 1720-G, 1720-I AND</td>	5	GAMING CONTROL BOARD PURSUANT TO SECTIONS 1720-G, 1720-I AND
8 LICENSED GAMING ENTITIES HAVE COMMENCED OPERATION OF SLOT. 9 MACHINES. 10 (2) THE PENNSYLVANIA GAMING CONTROL BOARD SHALL. 11 ESTABLISH A REPAYMENT SCHEDULE THAT, AT A MINIMUM: 12 (1) SETS FORTH THE DATES UPON WHICH THE REPAYMENTS 13 SHALL BE DUE. FAYMENTS MAY BE REQUIRED ON A QUARTERLY, 14 SEMIANNUAL OR ANNUAL BASIS. 15 (11) ASSESSES TO EACH SLOT MACHINE LICENSEE COSTS. 16 FOR REPAYMENT OF LOANS FROM THE PROPERTY TAX RELIEF 17 RESERVE FUND MADE UNDER SECTIONS 1720-G, 1720-I AND 1720-I 18 K IN AN AMOUNT THAT IS PROPORTIONAL TO EACH SLOT MACHINE 19 LICENSEE'S GROSS TERMINAL REVENUE. 20 (111) RESULTS IN FULL REPAYMENT OF AMOUNTS LOANED 21 FURSUANT TO SECTIONS 1720-G, 1720-I AND 1720-K NOT 22 EARLIER THAN FIVE YEARS NOR LATER THAN TEN YEARS 23 FOLLOWING COMMENCEMENT OF THE LOAN REPAYMENTS BY THE SLOT 24 MACHINE LICENSEE. 25 SECTION 2.10 SECTION 1715-K (B) (1) (V) OF THE ACT, ADDED 26 OCTOBER 9, 2009 (P.L.537, NO.50), IS AMENDED TO READ: 27 SECTION 1715-K. TOBACCO SETTLEMENT FUND. 28 * * *	6	<u>1720-k by licensed gaming entities shall begin at such time</u>
9 MACHINES. 10 (2) THE PENNSYLVANIA GAMING CONTROL BOARD SHALL 11 ESTABLISH A REPAYMENT SCHEDULE THAT, AT A MINIMUM: 12 (1) SETS FORTH THE DATES UPON WHICH THE REPAYMENTS 13 SHALL BE DUE, PAYMENTS MAY BE REQUIRED ON A QUARTERLY, 14 SEMIANNUAL OR ANNUAL BASIS. 15 (11) ASSESSES TO EACH SLOT MACHINE LICENSEE COSTS 16 FOR REPAYMENT OF LOANS FROM THE PROPERTY TAX RELIEF 17 RESERVE FUND MADE UNDER SECTIONS 1720-G, 1720-I AND 1720-F 18 K IN AN AMOUNT THAT IS PROPORTIONAL TO EACH SLOT MACHINE 19 LICENSEE'S GROSS TERMINAL REVENUE. 20 (HI) RESULTS IN FULL REPAYMENT OF AMOUNTS LOANED 21 PURSUANT TO SECTIONS 1720-G, 1720-I AND 1720-K NOT 22 EARLIER THAN FIVE YEARS NOR LATER THAN TEN YEARS. 23 FOLLOWING COMMENCEMENT OF THE LOAN REPAYMENTS BY THE SLOT 24 MACHINE LICENSEE. 25 SECTION 2.10 SECTION 1715-K (B) (1) (V) OF THE ACT, ADDED 26 OCTOBER 9, 2009 (P.L.537, NO.50), IS AMENDED TO READ: **** 27 (B) TRANSFERS (1) NOTWITHSTANDING SECTIONS 306 AND 307 OF THE TOBACCO	7	AS AT LEAST 11 SLOT MACHINE LICENSES HAVE BEEN ISSUED AND 11
10 (2) THE PENNSYLVANIA GAMING CONTROL BOARD SHALL 11 ESTABLISH A REPAYMENT SCHEDULE THAT, AT A MINIMUM: 12 (I) SETS FORTH THE DATES UPON WHICH THE REPAYMENTS 13 SHALL BE DUE, PAYMENTS MAY BE REQUIRED ON A QUARTERLY, 14 SEMIANNUAL OR ANNUAL BASIS. 15 (II) ASSESSES TO EACH SLOT MACHINE LICENSEE COSTS 16 FOR REPAYMENT OF LOANS FROM THE PROPERTY TAX RELIEF 17 RESERVE FUND MADE UNDER SECTIONS 1720-G, 1720-I AND 1720-I 18 K IN AN AMOUNT THAT IS PROPORTIONAL TO EACH SLOT MACHINE 19 LICENSEE'S GROSS TERMINAL REVENUE. 20 (III) RESULTS IN FULL REPAYMENT OF AMOUNTS LOANED 21 PURSUANT TO SECTIONS 1720-G, 1720-I AND 1720-K NOT 22 EARLIER THAN FIVE YEARS NOR LATER THAN TEN YEARS. 23 FOLLOWING COMMENCEMENT OF THE LOAN REPAYMENTS BY THE SLOT 24 MACHINE LICENSEE. 25 SECTION 2.10 SECTION 1715-K(B)(1)(V) OF THE ACT, ADDED 26 OCTOBER 9, 2009 (P.L.537, NO.50), IS AMENDED TO READ: 27 SECTION 1715-K. TOBACCO SETTLEMENT FUND. 28 **** 29 (B) TRANSFERS 30 (I) NOTWITHSTANDING SECTIONS 306 AND 307 OF THE TOBACCO	8	LICENSED GAMING ENTITIES HAVE COMMENCED OPERATION OF SLOT
11 ESTABLISH A REPAYMENT SCHEDULE THAT, AT A MINIMUM: 12 (I) SETS FORTH THE DATES UPON WHICH THE REPAYMENTS 13 SHALL BE DUE. PAYMENTS MAY BE REQUIRED ON A QUARTERLY, 14 SEMIANNUAL OR ANNUAL BASIS. 15 (II) ASSESSES TO EACH SLOT MACHINE LICENSEE COSTS 16 FOR REPAYMENT OF LOANS FROM THE PROPERTY TAX RELIEF 17 RESERVE FUND MADE UNDER SECTIONS 1720-G, 1720-I AND 1720-I 18 K IN AN AMOUNT THAT IS PROPORTIONAL TO EACH SLOT MACHINE 19 LICENSEE'S GROSS TERMINAL REVENUE. 20 (III) RESULTS IN FULL REPAYMENT OF AMOUNTS LOANED 21 PURSUANT TO SECTIONS 1720-G, 1720-I AND 1720-K NOT 22 EARLIER THAN FIVE YEARS NOR LATER THAN TEN YEARS. 23 FOLLOWING COMMENCEMENT OF THE LOAN REPAYMENTS BY THE SLOT 24 MACHINE LICENSEE. 25 SECTION 2.10 SECTION 1715-K(B)(1)(V) OF THE ACT, ADDED 26 OCTOBER 9, 2009 (P.L.537, NO.50), IS AMENDED TO READ: 27 SECTION 1715-K. TOBACCO SETTLEMENT FUND. 28 * * * 29 (B) TRANSFERS 30 (I) NOTWITHSTANDING SECTIONS 306 AND 307 OF THE TOBACCO	9	MACHINES.
12(1) SETS FORTH THE DATES UPON WHICH THE REPAYMENTS13SHALL BE DUE. PAYMENTS MAY BE REQUIRED ON A QUARTERLY,14SEMIANNUAL OR ANNUAL BASIS.15(II) ASSESSES TO EACH SLOT MACHINE LICENSEE COSTS16FOR REPAYMENT OF LOANS FROM THE PROPERTY TAX RELIEF17RESERVE FUND MADE UNDER SECTIONS 1720-G, 1720-I AND 1720-18K IN AN AMOUNT THAT IS PROPORTIONAL TO EACH SLOT MACHINE19LICENSEE'S GROSS TERMINAL REVENUE.20(III) RESULTS IN FULL REPAYMENT OF AMOUNTS LOANED21PURSUANT TO SECTIONS 1720-G, 1720-I AND 1720-K NOT22EARLIER THAN FIVE YEARS NOR LATER THAN TEN YEARS23FOLLOWING COMMENCEMENT OF THE LOAN REPAYMENTS BY THE SLOT24MACHINE LICENSEE.25SECTION 2.1026OCTOBER 9, 2009 (P.L.537, NO.50), IS AMENDED TO READ:27SECTION 1715-K. TOBACCO SETTLEMENT FUND.28* * *29(B) TRANSFERS30(1) NOTWITHSTANDING SECTIONS 306 AND 307 OF THE TOBACCO	10	(2) THE PENNSYLVANIA GAMING CONTROL BOARD SHALL
 SHALL BE DUE. PAYMENTS MAY BE REQUIRED ON A QUARTERLY. SEMIANNUAL OR ANNUAL BASIS. (II) ASSESSES TO EACH SLOT MACHINE LICENSEE COSTS FOR REPAYMENT OF LOANS FROM THE PROPERTY TAX RELIEF RESERVE FUND MADE UNDER SECTIONS 1720-G, 1720-I AND 1720- K IN AN AMOUNT THAT IS PROPORTIONAL TO EACH SLOT MACHINE LICENSEE'S GROSS TERMINAL REVENUE. (III) RESULTS IN FULL REPAYMENT OF AMOUNTS LOANED PURSUANT TO SECTIONS 1720-G, 1720-I AND 1720-K NOT. EARLIER THAN FIVE YEARS NOR LATER THAN TEN YEARS FOLLOWING COMMENCEMENT OF THE LOAN REPAYMENTS BY THE SLOT MACHINE LICENSEE. SECTION 2.10 SECTION 1715-K(B)(1)(V) OF THE ACT, ADDED OCTOBER 9, 2009 (P.L.537, NO.50), IS AMENDED TO READ: section 1715-K. TOBACCO SETTLEMENT FUND. * ** (B) TRANSFERS (1) NOTWITHSTANDING SECTIONS 306 AND 307 OF THE TOBACCO 	11	ESTABLISH A REPAYMENT SCHEDULE THAT, AT A MINIMUM:
14 SEMIANNUAL OR ANNUAL BASIS. 15 (II) ASSESSES TO EACH SLOT MACHINE LICENSEE COSTS 16 FOR REPAYMENT OF LOANS FROM THE PROPERTY TAX RELIEF 17 RESERVE FUND MADE UNDER SECTIONS 1720-G, 1720-I AND 1720- 18 K IN AN AMOUNT THAT IS PROPORTIONAL TO EACH SLOT MACHINE 19 LICENSEE'S GROSS TERMINAL REVENUE. 20 (III) RESULTS IN FULL REPAYMENT OF AMOUNTS LOANED 21 PURSUANT TO SECTIONS 1720-G, 1720-I AND 1720-K NOT 22 EARLIER THAN FIVE YEARS NOR LATER THAN TEN YEARS 23 FOLLOWING COMMENCEMENT OF THE LOAN REPAYMENTS BY THE SLOT 24 MACHINE LICENSEE. 25 SECTION 2.10 26 OCTOBER 9, 2009 (P.L.537, NO.50), IS AMENDED TO READ: 27 SECTION 1715-K. TOBACCO SETTLEMENT FUND. 28 * * * 29 (B) TRANSFERS 30 (1) NOTWITHSTANDING SECTIONS 306 AND 307 OF THE TOBACCO	12	(I) SETS FORTH THE DATES UPON WHICH THE REPAYMENTS
15 (II) ASSESSES TO EACH SLOT MACHINE LICENSEE COSTS 16 FOR REPAYMENT OF LOANS FROM THE PROPERTY TAX RELIEF 17 RESERVE FUND MADE UNDER SECTIONS 1720-G, 1720-I AND 1720- 18 K IN AN AMOUNT THAT IS PROPORTIONAL TO EACH SLOT MACHINE 19 LICENSEE'S GROSS TERMINAL REVENUE. 20 (III) RESULTS IN FULL REPAYMENT OF AMOUNTS LOANED 21 PURSUANT TO SECTIONS 1720-G, 1720-I AND 1720-K NOT 22 EARLIER THAN FIVE YEARS NOR LATER THAN TEN YEARS 23 FOLLOWING COMMENCEMENT OF THE LOAN REPAYMENTS BY THE SLOT 24 MACHINE LICENSEE. 25 SECTION 2.10 26 OCTOBER 9, 2009 (P.L.537, NO.50), IS AMENDED TO READ: 27 SECTION 1715-K. TOBACCO SETTLEMENT FUND. 28 * * * 29 (B) TRANSFERS 30 (1) NOTWITHSTANDING SECTIONS 306 AND 307 OF THE TOBACCO	13	SHALL BE DUE. PAYMENTS MAY BE REQUIRED ON A QUARTERLY,
16 FOR REPAYMENT OF LOANS FROM THE PROPERTY TAX RELIEF 17 RESERVE FUND MADE UNDER SECTIONS 1720-G, 1720-I AND 1720- 18 K IN AN AMOUNT THAT IS PROPORTIONAL TO EACH SLOT MACHINE 19 LICENSEE'S GROSS TERMINAL REVENUE. 20 (III) 21 PURSUANT TO SECTIONS 1720-G, 1720-I AND 1720-K NOT 22 EARLIER THAN FIVE YEARS NOR LATER THAN TEN YEARS 23 FOLLOWING COMMENCEMENT OF THE LOAN REPAYMENTS BY THE SLOT 24 MACHINE LICENSEE. 25 SECTION 2.10 26 OCTOBER 9, 2009 (P.L.537, NO.50), IS AMENDED TO READ: 27 SECTION 1715-K. TOBACCO SETTLEMENT FUND. 28 * * * 29 (B) TRANSFERS 30 (1) NOTWITHSTANDING SECTIONS 306 AND 307 OF THE TOBACCO	14	SEMIANNUAL OR ANNUAL BASIS.
17 RESERVE FUND MADE UNDER SECTIONS 1720-G, 1720-I AND 1720- 18 K IN AN AMOUNT THAT IS PROPORTIONAL TO EACH SLOT MACHINE 19 LICENSEE'S GROSS TERMINAL REVENUE. 20 (III) RESULTS IN FULL REPAYMENT OF AMOUNTS LOANED 21 PURSUANT TO SECTIONS 1720-G, 1720-I AND 1720-K NOT 22 EARLIER THAN FIVE YEARS NOR LATER THAN TEN YEARS 23 FOLLOWING COMMENCEMENT OF THE LOAN REPAYMENTS BY THE SLOT 24 MACHINE LICENSEE. 25 SECTION 2.10 SECTION 1715-K (B) (1) (V) OF THE ACT, ADDED 26 OCTOBER 9, 2009 (P.L.537, NO.50), IS AMENDED TO READ: 27 SECTION 1715-K. TOBACCO SETTLEMENT FUND. 28 * * * 29 (B) TRANSFERS 30 (1) NOTWITHSTANDING SECTIONS 306 AND 307 OF THE TOBACCO	15	(II) ASSESSES TO EACH SLOT MACHINE LICENSEE COSTS
18 K IN AN AMOUNT THAT IS PROPORTIONAL TO EACH SLOT MACHINE 19 LICENSEE'S GROSS TERMINAL REVENUE. 20 (III) RESULTS IN FULL REPAYMENT OF AMOUNTS LOANED 21 PURSUANT TO SECTIONS 1720-G, 1720-I AND 1720-K NOT 22 EARLIER THAN FIVE YEARS NOR LATER THAN TEN YEARS 23 FOLLOWING COMMENCEMENT OF THE LOAN REPAYMENTS BY THE SLOT 24 MACHINE LICENSEE. 25 SECTION 2.10 SECTION 1715-K(B)(1)(V) OF THE ACT, ADDED 26 OCTOBER 9, 2009 (P.L.537, NO.50), IS AMENDED TO READ: 27 SECTION 1715-K. TOBACCO SETTLEMENT FUND. 28 * * * 29 (B) TRANSFERS 30 (1) NOTWITHSTANDING SECTIONS 306 AND 307 OF THE TOBACCO	16	FOR REPAYMENT OF LOANS FROM THE PROPERTY TAX RELIEF
19 LICENSEE'S GROSS TERMINAL REVENUE. 20 (III) RESULTS IN FULL REPAYMENT OF AMOUNTS LOANED 21 PURSUANT TO SECTIONS 1720-G, 1720-I AND 1720-K NOT 22 EARLIER THAN FIVE YEARS NOR LATER THAN TEN YEARS 23 FOLLOWING COMMENCEMENT OF THE LOAN REPAYMENTS BY THE SLOT 24 MACHINE LICENSEE. 25 SECTION 2.10 SECTION 1715-K (B) (1) (V) OF THE ACT, ADDED 26 OCTOBER 9, 2009 (P.L.537, NO.50), IS AMENDED TO READ: 27 SECTION 1715-K. TOBACCO SETTLEMENT FUND. 28 * * * 29 (B) TRANSFERS 30 (1) NOTWITHSTANDING SECTIONS 306 AND 307 OF THE TOBACCO	17	RESERVE FUND MADE UNDER SECTIONS 1720-G, 1720-I AND 1720-
 (III) RESULTS IN FULL REPAYMENT OF AMOUNTS LOANED PURSUANT TO SECTIONS 1720-G, 1720-I AND 1720-K NOT EARLIER THAN FIVE YEARS NOR LATER THAN TEN YEARS FOLLOWING COMMENCEMENT OF THE LOAN REPAYMENTS BY THE SLOT MACHINE LICENSEE. SECTION 2.10 SECTION 1715-K (B) (1) (V) OF THE ACT, ADDED OCTOBER 9, 2009 (P.L.537, NO.50), IS AMENDED TO READ: SECTION 1715-K. TOBACCO SETTLEMENT FUND. * * * (B) TRANSFERS (1) NOTWITHSTANDING SECTIONS 306 AND 307 OF THE TOBACCO 	18	K IN AN AMOUNT THAT IS PROPORTIONAL TO EACH SLOT MACHINE
21PURSUANT TO SECTIONS 1720-G, 1720-I AND 1720-K NOT22EARLIER THAN FIVE YEARS NOR LATER THAN TEN YEARS23FOLLOWING COMMENCEMENT OF THE LOAN REPAYMENTS BY THE SLOT24MACHINE LICENSEE.25SECTION 2.10 SECTION 1715-K (B) (1) (V) OF THE ACT, ADDED26OCTOBER 9, 2009 (P.L.537, NO.50), IS AMENDED TO READ:27SECTION 1715-K. TOBACCO SETTLEMENT FUND.28* * *29(B) TRANSFERS30(1) NOTWITHSTANDING SECTIONS 306 AND 307 OF THE TOBACCO	19	LICENSEE'S GROSS TERMINAL REVENUE.
 EARLIER THAN FIVE YEARS NOR LATER THAN TEN YEARS FOLLOWING COMMENCEMENT OF THE LOAN REPAYMENTS BY THE SLOT MACHINE LICENSEE. SECTION 2.10 SECTION 1715-K(B)(1)(V) OF THE ACT, ADDED OCTOBER 9, 2009 (P.L.537, NO.50), IS AMENDED TO READ: SECTION 1715-K. TOBACCO SETTLEMENT FUND. * * * (B) TRANSFERS (1) NOTWITHSTANDING SECTIONS 306 AND 307 OF THE TOBACCO 	20	(III) RESULTS IN FULL REPAYMENT OF AMOUNTS LOANED
 FOLLOWING COMMENCEMENT OF THE LOAN REPAYMENTS BY THE SLOT MACHINE LICENSEE. SECTION 2.10 SECTION 1715-K(B)(1)(V) OF THE ACT, ADDED OCTOBER 9, 2009 (P.L.537, NO.50), IS AMENDED TO READ: SECTION 1715-K. TOBACCO SETTLEMENT FUND. * * * (B) TRANSFERS (1) NOTWITHSTANDING SECTIONS 306 AND 307 OF THE TOBACCO 	21	PURSUANT TO SECTIONS 1720-G, 1720-I AND 1720-K NOT
 MACHINE LICENSEE. SECTION 2.10 SECTION 1715-K(B)(1)(V) OF THE ACT, ADDED OCTOBER 9, 2009 (P.L.537, NO.50), IS AMENDED TO READ: SECTION 1715-K. TOBACCO SETTLEMENT FUND. * * * (B) TRANSFERS (1) NOTWITHSTANDING SECTIONS 306 AND 307 OF THE TOBACCO 	22	EARLIER THAN FIVE YEARS NOR LATER THAN TEN YEARS
<pre>25 SECTION 2.10 SECTION 1715-K(B)(1)(V) OF THE ACT, ADDED 26 OCTOBER 9, 2009 (P.L.537, NO.50), IS AMENDED TO READ: 27 SECTION 1715-K. TOBACCO SETTLEMENT FUND. 28 * * * 29 (B) TRANSFERS 30 (1) NOTWITHSTANDING SECTIONS 306 AND 307 OF THE TOBACCO</pre>	23	FOLLOWING COMMENCEMENT OF THE LOAN REPAYMENTS BY THE SLOT
<pre>26 OCTOBER 9, 2009 (P.L.537, NO.50), IS AMENDED TO READ: 27 SECTION 1715-K. TOBACCO SETTLEMENT FUND. 28 * * * 29 (B) TRANSFERS 30 (1) NOTWITHSTANDING SECTIONS 306 AND 307 OF THE TOBACCO</pre>	24	MACHINE LICENSEE.
<pre>27 SECTION 1715-K. TOBACCO SETTLEMENT FUND. 28 * * * 29 (B) TRANSFERS 30 (1) NOTWITHSTANDING SECTIONS 306 AND 307 OF THE TOBACCO</pre>	25	SECTION 2.10 SECTION 1715-K(B)(1)(V) OF THE ACT, ADDED
<pre>28 * * * 29 (B) TRANSFERS 30 (1) NOTWITHSTANDING SECTIONS 306 AND 307 OF THE TOBACCO</pre>	26	OCTOBER 9, 2009 (P.L.537, NO.50), IS AMENDED TO READ:
 (B) TRANSFERS (1) NOTWITHSTANDING SECTIONS 306 AND 307 OF THE TOBACCO 	27	SECTION 1715-K. TOBACCO SETTLEMENT FUND.
30 (1) NOTWITHSTANDING SECTIONS 306 AND 307 OF THE TOBACCO	28	* * *
	29	(B) TRANSFERS
20090SB1042PN2141 - 119 -	30	(1) NOTWITHSTANDING SECTIONS 306 AND 307 OF THE TOBACCO
20090SB1042PN2141 - 119 -		

1	SETTLEMENT ACT, THE FOLLOWING SHALL APPLY.
2	* * *
3	[(V) FOR FISCAL YEAR 2010-2011, \$250,000,000 IS
4	TRANSFERRED FROM THE TOBACCO ENDOWMENT ACCOUNT FOR LONG-
5	TERM HOPE TO THE GENERAL FUND.]
6	* * *
7	SECTION 3. THE ACT IS AMENDED BY ADDING ARTICLES TO READ:
8	ARTICLE XVII-L
9	2010-2011 BUDGET IMPLEMENTATION
10	SUBARTICLE A
11	PRELIMINARY PROVISIONS
12	SECTION 1701-L. APPLICABILITY.
13	EXCEPT AS SPECIFICALLY PROVIDED IN THIS ARTICLE, THIS ARTICLE
14	APPLIES TO THE GENERAL APPROPRIATION ACT OF 2010 AND ALL OTHER
15	APPROPRIATION ACTS OF 2010.
16	SECTION 1702-L. DEFINITIONS AND ABBREVIATIONS.
17	(A) DEFINITIONSTHE FOLLOWING WORDS AND PHRASES WHEN USED
18	IN THIS ARTICLE SHALL HAVE THE MEANINGS GIVEN TO THEM IN THIS
19	SECTION UNLESS THE CONTEXT CLEARLY INDICATES OTHERWISE:
20	"GENERAL APPROPRIATION ACT." THE ACT OF , 2010 (P.L. ,
21	NO.), KNOWN AS THE GENERAL APPROPRIATION ACT OF 2010.
22	"SECRETARY." THE SECRETARY OF THE BUDGET OF THE
23	COMMONWEALTH.
24	(B) ABBREVIATIONSTHE FOLLOWING ABBREVIATIONS WHEN USED IN
25	THIS ARTICLE SHALL HAVE THE MEANINGS GIVEN TO THEM IN THIS
26	SECTION:
27	"AIDS." ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME.
28	"ARC." APPALACHIAN REGIONAL COMMISSION.
29	"ARRA." THE AMERICAN RECOVERY AND REINVESTMENT ACT OF 2009
30	<u>(PUBLIC LAW 111-5, 123 STAT. 115).</u>

- 120 -

1	"BG." BLOCK GRANT.
2	"CCDFBG." CHILD CARE AND DEVELOPMENT FUND BLOCK GRANT.
3	"CHARTERED SCHOOL." A SCHOOL CHARTERED BY THE COMMONWEALTH.
4	"CSBG." COMMUNITY SERVICES BLOCK GRANT.
5	"DCSI." DRUG CONTROL AND SYSTEMS IMPROVEMENT FORMULA GRANT
6	PROGRAM.
7	"DFSC." THE SAFE AND DRUG-FREE SCHOOLS AND COMMUNITIES ACT
8	<u>(PUBLIC LAW 107-110, 20 U.S.C. § 7101 ET SEQ.).</u>
9	"DOE." DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY.
10	"EEOC." EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY COMMISSION.
11	"EPA." ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY.
12	"ESEA." THE ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION ACT OF 1965
13	<u>(PUBLIC LAW 89-10, 20 U.S.C. § 6301 ET SEQ.).</u>
14	"FEMA." FEDERAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY.
15	"FTA." FEDERAL TRANSIT ADMINISTRATION.
16	"HUD." DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT.
17	"LIHEABG." LOW-INCOME HOME ENERGY ASSISTANCE BLOCK GRANT.
18	"LSTA." THE LIBRARY SERVICES AND TECHNOLOGY ACT (PUBLIC LAW
19	<u>104-208, 20 U.S.C. § 9101 ET SEQ.).</u>
20	"MCHSBG." MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH SERVICES BLOCK GRANT.
21	"MHSBG." MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES BLOCK GRANT.
22	"MR." MENTAL RETARDATION.
23	"PAFE." PENNSYLVANIA AGRICULTURAL FOOD EXPOSITION.
24	"PHHSBG." PREVENTIVE HEALTH AND HEALTH SERVICES BLOCK GRANT.
25	"RSAT." RESIDENTIAL SUBSTANCE ABUSE TREATMENT.
26	"SABG." SUBSTANCE ABUSE BLOCK GRANT.
27	"SCDBG." SMALL COMMUNITIES DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT.
28	"SDA." SERVICE DELIVERY AREA.
29	"SSBG." SOCIAL SERVICES BLOCK GRANT.

30 <u>"TANF." TEMPORARY ASSISTANCE FOR NEEDY FAMILIES.</u>

1	"TANFBG." TEMPORARY ASSISTANCE FOR NEEDY FAMILIES BLOCK
2	<u>GRANT.</u>
3	"TEFAP." TEMPORARY EMERGENCY FOOD ASSISTANCE PROGRAM.
4	"WIA." THE WORKFORCE INVESTMENT ACT OF 1998 (PUBLIC LAW
5	<u>105-220, 112 STAT. 936).</u>
6	"WIC." WOMEN, INFANTS AND CHILDREN PROGRAM.
7	SUBARTICLE B
8	EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT
9	SECTION 1711-L. GOVERNOR (RESERVED).
10	SECTION 1712-L. EXECUTIVE OFFICES.
11	(A) APPROPRIATIONS THE FOLLOWING SHALL APPLY TO
12	APPROPRIATIONS FOR THE EXECUTIVE OFFICES:
13	(1) (RESERVED).
14	(2) A PORTION OF THE APPROPRIATION FOR THE OFFICE OF THE
15	BUDGET MAY BE DISTRIBUTED UPON APPROVAL OF THE SECRETARY TO
16	OTHER STATE AGENCIES TO PAY FOR COMPTROLLER SERVICES PROVIDED
17	TO THE AGENCY. THE SECRETARY SHALL PROVIDE NOTICE 10 DAYS
18	PRIOR TO A DISTRIBUTION UNDER THIS PARAGRAPH TO THE CHAIRMAN
19	AND THE MINORITY CHAIRMAN OF THE APPROPRIATIONS COMMITTEE OF
20	THE SENATE AND THE CHAIRMAN AND THE MINORITY CHAIRMAN OF THE
21	APPROPRIATIONS COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES.
22	(B) PURCHASE CARDSTHE OFFICE OF THE BUDGET SHALL MAXIMIZE
23	THE USE OF PURCHASE CARDS FOR FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS INVOLVING
24	THE COMMONWEALTH WHERE PRACTICAL, IN ACCORDANCE WITH AN
25	INTERAGENCY AGREEMENT ESTABLISHING USAGE GUIDELINES BETWEEN THE
26	OFFICE OF THE BUDGET AND THE TREASURY DEPARTMENT.
27	SECTION 1713-L. LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR (RESERVED).
28	SECTION 1714-L. ATTORNEY GENERAL (RESERVED).
29	SECTION 1715-L. AUDITOR GENERAL (RESERVED).
30	SECTION 1716-L. TREASURY DEPARTMENT (RESERVED).

2 SECTION 1718-L. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. 3 NO LESS THAN 80% OF THE FUNDS APPROPRIATED FOR HARDWOODS. 4 RESEARCH AND PROMOTION SHALL BE EQUALLY DISTRIBUTED AMONG THE 5 HARDWOOD UTILIZATION GROUPS OF THIS COMMONWEALTH ESTABLISHED. 6 PRIOR TO THE EFFECTIVE DATE OF THIS SECTION. 7 SECTION 1719-L. DEPARTMENT OF COMMUNITY AND ECONOMIC. 8 DEVELOPMENT (RESERVED). 9 SECTION 1720-L. DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION AND NATURAL. 10 RESOURCES (RESERVED). 11 SECTION 1721-L. DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION AND NATURAL. 12 SECTION 1722-L. DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION AND NATURAL. 13 (A) GENERAL RULETHE FOLLOWING SHALL APPLY TO. 14 APPEOPRIATION ACT FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION IN THE GENERAL. 15 APPEOPRIATION ACT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR BEGINNING JULY 1, 2010; 16 (1) (1) THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF EACH SCHOOL DISTRICT 17 SHALL TAKE SUCH STEPS AS NECESSARY IN ORDER TO HAVE OR 18 MAINTAIN A CERTIFIED SAFETY COMMITTEE BY JUNE 30, 2011, 19 FOR THE PURPOSES OF SECTION 1002(B) OF THE ACT OF JUNE 2, 20 1915 (P.L.736, NO.338), KNOWN AS THE WORKERS'. 21 COMPENSATION ACT	1	SECTION 1717-L. DEPARTMENT OF AGING (RESERVED).
4 RESEARCH AND PROMOTION SHALL BE EQUALLY DISTRIBUTED AMONG THE. 5 HARDWOOD UTILIZATION GROUPS OF THIS SECTION. 6 PRIOR TO THE EFFECTIVE DATE OF THIS SECTION. 7 SECTION 1719-L. DEPARTMENT OF COMMUNITY AND ECONOMIC. 8 DEVELOPMENT (RESERVED). 9 SECTION 1720-L. DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION AND NATURAL. 10 RESOURCES (RESERVED). 11 SECTION 1721-L. DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS (RESERVED). 12 SECTION 1722-L. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION. 13 (A) GENERAL RULE,THE FOLLOWING SHALL APPLY TO 14 APPROPRIATIONS FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION IN THE GENERAL 15 APPROPRIATION ACT FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION IN THE GENERAL 16 (1) (1) THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF EACH SCHOOL DISTRICT 17 SHALL TAKE SUCH STEPS AS NECESSARY IN ORDER TO HAVE OR 18 MAINTAIN A CERTIFIED SAFETY COMMITTEE BY JUNE 30, 2011, 19 FOR THE PURPOSES OF SECTION 1002 (B) OF THE ACT OF JUNE 2, 20 1915 (P.L.736, NO.338), KNOWN AS THE WORKERS'. 21 COMPENSATION ACT. 22 (11) THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION WITH THE LIST OF. 23 PROVIDE THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION WITH THE LIST OF.	2	SECTION 1718-L. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.
5 HARDWOOD UTILIZATION GROUPS OF THIS COMMONWEALTH ESTABLISHED 6 PRIOR TO THE EFFECTIVE DATE OF THIS SECTION. 7 SECTION 1719-L. DEPARTMENT OF COMMUNITY AND ECONOMIC. 8 DEVELOPMENT (RESERVED). 9 SECTION 1720-L. DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION AND NATURAL. 10 NESOURCES (RESERVED). 11 SECTION 1721-L. DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS (RESERVED). 12 SECTION 1722-L. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION. 13 (A) GENERAL RULETHE FOLLOWING SHALL APPLY TO. 14 APPROPRIATIONS FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION IN THE GENERAL 15 APPROPRIATION ACT FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION IN THE GENERAL 16 (1) (1) THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF EACH SCHOOL DISTRICT 17 SHALL TAKE SUCH STEPS AS NECESSARY IN ORDER TO HAVE OR 18 MAINTAIN A CERTIFIED SAFETY COMMITTEE BY JUNE 30, 2011. 19 FOR THE PURPOSES OF SECTION 1002 (B) OF THE ACT OF JUNE 2, 20 1915 (P.L.736, NO.338), KNOWN AS THE WORKERS'. 21 COMPENSATION ACT. 22 (11) THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION WITH THE LIST OF. 23 PROVIDE THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION WITH THE LIST OF. 24 SCHOOL DISTRICTS WHO HAVE A CERTIFIED SAFETY COMMITTEE.	3	NO LESS THAN 80% OF THE FUNDS APPROPRIATED FOR HARDWOODS
6 FRIOR TO THE EFFECTIVE DATE OF THIS SECTION. 7 SECTION 1719-L. DEPARTMENT OF COMMUNITY AND ECONOMIC. 8 DEVELOPMENT (RESERVED). 9 SECTION 1720-L. DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION AND NATURAL. 10 RESOURCES (RESERVED). 11 SECTION 1721-L. DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS (RESERVED). 12 SECTION 1722-L. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION. 13 (A) GENERAL RULETHE FOLLOWING SHALL APPLY TO. 14 APPROPRIATIONS FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION IN THE GENERAL. 15 APPROPRIATION ACT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR BEGINNING JULY 1, 2010: 16 (1) (1) THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF EACH SCHOOL DISTRICT. 17 SHALL TAKE SUCH STEPS AS NECESSARY IN ORDER TO HAVE OR. 18 MAINTAIN A CERTIFIED SAFETY COMMITTEE BY JUNE 30, 2011, 19 FOR THE PURPOSES OF SECTION 1002 (B) OF THE ACT OF JUNE 2, 20 1915 (P.L.736, NO.338), KNOWN AS THE WORKERS'. 21 COMPENSATION ACT. 22 (II) THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION WITH THE LIST OF. 23 SCHOOL DISTRICTS WHO HAVE A CERTIFIED SAFETY COMMITTEE. 24 SCHOOL DISTRICTS WHO HAVE A CERTIFIED SAFETY COMMITTEE. 25 (III) IN THE CASE OF A SCHOOL DISTRICT THAT DOES NOT.	4	RESEARCH AND PROMOTION SHALL BE EQUALLY DISTRIBUTED AMONG THE
7 SECTION 1719-L. DEPARTMENT OF COMMUNITY AND ECONOMIC. 8 DEVELOPMENT (RESERVED). 9 SECTION 1720-L. DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION AND NATURAL. 10 RESOURCES (RESERVED). 11 SECTION 1721-L. DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS (RESERVED). 12 SECTION 1722-L. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION. 13 (A) GENERAL RULETHE FOLLOWING SHALL APPLY TO 14 APPROPRIATIONS FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION IN THE GENERAL. 15 APPROPRIATION ACT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR BEGINNING JULY 1, 2010: 16 (1) 17 SHALL TAKE SUCH STEPS AS NECESSARY IN ORDER TO HAVE OR. 18 MAINTAIN A CERTIFIED SAFETY COMMITTEE BY JUNE 30, 2011. 19 FOR THE PURPOSES OF SECTION 1002 (B) OF THE ACT OF JUNE 2. 20 1915 (P.L.736, NO.338), KNOWN AS THE WORKERS'. 21 COMPENSATION ACT. 22 (II) THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION WITH THE LIST OF. 23 PROVIDE THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION WITH THE LIST OF. 24 SCHOOL DISTRICTS WHO HAVE A CERTIFIED SAFETY COMMITTEE. 25 (III) IN THE CASE OF A SCHOOL DISTRICT THAT DOES NOT. 26 SUBMIT EVIDENCE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION THAT. 27 COMPLIES WITH THIS PARAGRAPH	5	HARDWOOD UTILIZATION GROUPS OF THIS COMMONWEALTH ESTABLISHED
8 DEVELOPMENT (RESERVED). 9 SECTION 1720-L. DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION AND NATURAL. 10 RESOURCES (RESERVED). 11 SECTION 1721-L. DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS (RESERVED). 12 SECTION 1722-L. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION. 13 (A) GENERAL RULETHE FOLLOWING SHALL APPLY TO. 14 APPROPRIATIONS FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION IN THE GENERAL. 15 APPROPRIATION ACT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR BEGINNING JULY 1, 2010; 16 (1) (1) THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF EACH SCHOOL DISTRICT. 17 SHALL TAKE SUCH STEPS AS NECESSARY IN ORDER TO HAVE OR 18 MAINTAIN A CERTIFIED SAFETY COMMITTEE BY JUNE 30, 2011, 19 FOR THE PURPOSES OF SECTION 1002(B) OF THE ACT OF JUNE 2, 20 1915 (P.L.736, NO.338), KNOWN AS THE WORKERS'. 21 COMPENSATION ACT. 22 (II) THE DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND INDUSTRY SHALL 23 PROVIDE THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION WITH THE LIST OF. 24 SCHOOL DISTRICTS WHO HAVE A CERTIFIED SAFETY COMMITTEE. 25 (III) IN THE CASE OF A SCHOOL DISTRICT THAT DOES NOT. 26 SUBMIT EVIDENCE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION THAT. 27 <t< td=""><td>6</td><td>PRIOR TO THE EFFECTIVE DATE OF THIS SECTION.</td></t<>	6	PRIOR TO THE EFFECTIVE DATE OF THIS SECTION.
9 SECTION 1720-L. DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION AND NATURAL 10 RESOURCES (RESERVED). 11 SECTION 1721-L. DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS (RESERVED). 12 SECTION 1722-L. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION. 13 (A) GENERAL RULETHE FOLLOWING SHALL APPLY TO 14 APPROPRIATIONS FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION IN THE GENERAL 15 APPROPRIATION ACT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR BEGINNING JULY 1, 2010: 16 (1) (I) THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF EACH SCHOOL DISTRICT 17 SHALL TAKE SUCH STEPS AS NECESSARY IN ORDER TO HAVE OR 18 MAINTAIN A CERTIFIED SAFETY COMMITTEE BY JUNE 30, 2011, 19 FOR THE PURPOSES OF SECTION 1002 (B) OF THE ACT OF JUNE 2, 20 1915 (P.L.736, NO.338), KNOWN AS THE WORKERS' 21 COMPENSATION ACT. 22 (II) THE DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND INDUSTRY SHALL 23 PROVIDE THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION WITH THE LIST OF 24 SCHOOL DISTRICTS WHO HAVE A CERTIFIED SAFETY COMMITTEE. 25 (III) IN THE CASE OF A SCHOOL DISTRICT THAT DOES NOT 26 SUBMIT EVIDENCE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION THAT 27 COMPLIES WITH THIS PARAGRAPH, THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION THAT 28 SHALL D	7	SECTION 1719-L. DEPARTMENT OF COMMUNITY AND ECONOMIC
Image: Note of the second s	8	DEVELOPMENT (RESERVED).
11 SECTION 1721-L. DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS (RESERVED). 12 SECTION 1722-L. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION. 13 (A) GENERAL RULETHE FOLLOWING SHALL APPLY TO. 14 APPROPRIATIONS FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION IN THE GENERAL. 15 APPROPRIATION ACT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR BEGINNING JULY 1, 2010: 16 (1) (I) THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF EACH SCHOOL DISTRICT 17 SHALL TAKE SUCH STEPS AS NECESSARY IN ORDER TO HAVE OR 18 MAINTAIN A CERTIFIED SAFETY COMMITTEE BY JUNE 30, 2011, 19 FOR THE PURPOSES OF SECTION 1002 (B) OF THE ACT OF JUNE 2, 20 1915 (P.L.736, NO.338), KNOWN AS THE WORKERS' 21 COMPENSATION ACT. 22 (II) THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION WITH THE LIST OF. 23 PROVIDE THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION WITH THE LIST OF. 24 SCHOOL DISTRICTS WHO HAVE A CERTIFIED SAFETY COMMITTEE. 25 (III) IN THE CASE OF A SCHOOL DISTRICT THAT DOES NOT. 26 SUBMIT EVIDENCE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION THAT. 27 COMPLIES WITH THIS PARAGRAPH, THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION THAT. 28 SHALL DEDUCT FROM ANY ALLOCATION FROM THE COMMONWEALTH TO 29 WHICH THE SCHOOL DISTRICT IS ENTITLED THE AMOUNT OF THE <td>9</td> <td>SECTION 1720-L. DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION AND NATURAL</td>	9	SECTION 1720-L. DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION AND NATURAL
12 SECTION 1722-L. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION. 13 (A) GENERAL RULETHE FOLLOWING SHALL APPLY TO. 14 APPROPRIATIONS FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION IN THE GENERAL. 15 APPROPRIATION ACT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR BEGINNING JULY 1, 2010: 16 (1) (1) THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF EACH SCHOOL DISTRICT. 17 SHALL TAKE SUCH STEPS AS NECESSARY IN ORDER TO HAVE OR 18 MAINTAIN A CERTIFIED SAFETY COMMITTEE BY JUNE 30, 2011, 19 FOR THE PURPOSES OF SECTION 1002 (B) OF THE ACT OF JUNE 2, 20 1915 (P.L.736, NO.338), KNOWN AS THE WORKERS' 21 COMPENSATION ACT. 22 (11) THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION WITH THE LIST OF 24 SCHOOL DISTRICTS WHO HAVE A CERTIFIED SAFETY COMMITTEE, 25 (111) IN THE CASE OF A SCHOOL DISTRICT THAT DOES NOT. 26 SUBMIT EVIDENCE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION THAT 27 COMPLIES WITH THIS PARAGRAPH, THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION THAT 28 SHALL DEDUCT FROM ANY ALLOCATION FROM THE COMMONWEALTH TO 29 WHICH THE SCHOOL DISTRICT IS ENTITLED THE AMOUNT OF THE	10	<u>RESOURCES (RESERVED).</u>
13(A) GENERAL RULETHE FOLLOWING SHALL APPLY TO14APPROPRIATIONS FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION IN THE GENERAL15APPROPRIATION ACT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR BEGINNING JULY 1, 2010;16(1) (1) THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF EACH SCHOOL DISTRICT17SHALL TAKE SUCH STEPS AS NECESSARY IN ORDER TO HAVE OR18MAINTAIN A CERTIFIED SAFETY COMMITTEE BY JUNE 30, 2011,19FOR THE PURPOSES OF SECTION 1002 (B) OF THE ACT OF JUNE 2,201915 (P.L.736, NO.338), KNOWN AS THE WORKERS'.21COMPENSATION ACT.22(II) THE DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND INDUSTRY SHALL23PROVIDE THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION WITH THE LIST OF24SCHOOL DISTRICTS WHO HAVE A CERTIFIED SAFETY COMMITTEE.25(III) IN THE CASE OF A SCHOOL DISTRICT THAT DOES NOT26SUBMIT EVIDENCE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION THAT.27COMPLIES WITH THIS PARAGRAPH, THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION THAT28SHALL DEDUCT FROM ANY ALLOCATION FROM THE COMMONWEALTH TO29WHICH THE SCHOOL DISTRICT IS ENTITLED THE AMOUNT OF THE	11	SECTION 1721-L. DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS (RESERVED).
14 APPROPRIATIONS FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION IN THE GENERAL 15 APPROPRIATION ACT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR BEGINNING JULY 1, 2010: 16 (1) (1) 17 SHALL TAKE SUCH STEPS AS NECESSARY IN ORDER TO HAVE OR 18 MAINTAIN A CERTIFIED SAFETY COMMITTEE BY JUNE 30, 2011, 19 FOR THE PURPOSES OF SECTION 1002 (B) OF THE ACT OF JUNE 2, 20 1915 (P.L.736, NO.338), KNOWN AS THE WORKERS' 21 COMPENSATION ACT. 22 (II) THE DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND INDUSTRY SHALL 23 PROVIDE THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION WITH THE LIST OF 24 SCHOOL DISTRICTS WHO HAVE A CERTIFIED SAFETY COMMITTEE. 25 (III) IN THE CASE OF A SCHOOL DISTRICT THAT DOES NOT 26 SUBMIT EVIDENCE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION THAT 27 COMPLIES WITH THIS PARAGRAPH, THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION THAT 27 COMPLIES WITH THIS PARAGRAPH, THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION THAT 28 SHALL DEDUCT FROM ANY ALLOCATION FROM THE COMMONWEALTH TO 29 WHICH THE SCHOOL DISTRICT IS ENTITLED THE AMOUNT OF THE	12	SECTION 1722-L. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION.
15 APPROPRIATION ACT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR BEGINNING JULY 1, 2010: 16 (1) (I) THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF EACH SCHOOL DISTRICT 17 SHALL TAKE SUCH STEPS AS NECESSARY IN ORDER TO HAVE OR 18 MAINTAIN A CERTIFIED SAFETY COMMITTEE BY JUNE 30, 2011, 19 FOR THE PURPOSES OF SECTION 1002 (B) OF THE ACT OF JUNE 2, 20 1915 (P.L.736, NO.338), KNOWN AS THE WORKERS' 21 COMPENSATION ACT. 22 (II) THE DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND INDUSTRY SHALL 23 PROVIDE THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION WITH THE LIST OF 24 SCHOOL DISTRICTS WHO HAVE A CERTIFIED SAFETY COMMITTEE. 25 (III) IN THE CASE OF A SCHOOL DISTRICT THAT DOES NOT 26 SUBMIT EVIDENCE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION THAT 27 COMPLIES WITH THIS PARAGRAPH, THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION THAT 27 COMPLIES WITH THIS PARAGRAPH, THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION 28 SHALL DEDUCT FROM ANY ALLOCATION FROM THE COMMONWEALTH TO 29 WHICH THE SCHOOL DISTRICT IS ENTITLED THE AMOUNT OF THE	13	(A) GENERAL RULE THE FOLLOWING SHALL APPLY TO
16 (1) (1) THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF EACH SCHOOL DISTRICT 17 SHALL TAKE SUCH STEPS AS NECESSARY IN ORDER TO HAVE OR 18 MAINTAIN A CERTIFIED SAFETY COMMITTEE BY JUNE 30, 2011, 19 FOR THE PURPOSES OF SECTION 1002(B) OF THE ACT OF JUNE 2, 20 1915 (P.L.736, NO.338), KNOWN AS THE WORKERS' 21 COMPENSATION ACT. 22 (11) THE DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND INDUSTRY SHALL 23 PROVIDE THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION WITH THE LIST OF 24 SCHOOL DISTRICTS WHO HAVE A CERTIFIED SAFETY COMMITTEE. 25 (111) IN THE CASE OF A SCHOOL DISTRICT THAT DOES NOT 26 SUBMIT EVIDENCE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION THAT 27 COMPLIES WITH THIS PARAGRAPH, THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION. 28 SHALL DEDUCT FROM ANY ALLOCATION FROM THE COMMONWEALTH TO. 29 WHICH THE SCHOOL DISTRICT IS ENTITLED THE AMOUNT OF THE	14	APPROPRIATIONS FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION IN THE GENERAL
17 SHALL TAKE SUCH STEPS AS NECESSARY IN ORDER TO HAVE OR. 18 MAINTAIN A CERTIFIED SAFETY COMMITTEE BY JUNE 30, 2011, 19 FOR THE PURPOSES OF SECTION 1002 (B) OF THE ACT OF JUNE 2, 20 1915 (P.L.736, NO.338), KNOWN AS THE WORKERS' 21 COMPENSATION ACT. 22 (II) THE DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND INDUSTRY SHALL 23 PROVIDE THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION WITH THE LIST OF 24 SCHOOL DISTRICTS WHO HAVE A CERTIFIED SAFETY COMMITTEE. 25 (III) IN THE CASE OF A SCHOOL DISTRICT THAT DOES NOT 26 SUBMIT EVIDENCE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION THAT 27 COMPLIES WITH THIS PARAGRAPH, THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION 28 SHALL DEDUCT FROM ANY ALLOCATION FROM THE COMMONWEALTH TO 29 WHICH THE SCHOOL DISTRICT IS ENTITLED THE AMOUNT OF THE	15	APPROPRIATION ACT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR BEGINNING JULY 1, 2010:
18MAINTAIN A CERTIFIED SAFETY COMMITTEE BY JUNE 30, 2011,19FOR THE PURPOSES OF SECTION 1002 (B) OF THE ACT OF JUNE 2,201915 (P.L.736, NO.338), KNOWN AS THE WORKERS'21COMPENSATION ACT.22(II) THE DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND INDUSTRY SHALL23PROVIDE THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION WITH THE LIST OF24SCHOOL DISTRICTS WHO HAVE A CERTIFIED SAFETY COMMITTEE.25(III) IN THE CASE OF A SCHOOL DISTRICT THAT DOES NOT26SUBMIT EVIDENCE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION THAT27COMPLIES WITH THIS PARAGRAPH, THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION28SHALL DEDUCT FROM ANY ALLOCATION FROM THE COMMONWEALTH TO29WHICH THE SCHOOL DISTRICT IS ENTITLED THE AMOUNT OF THE	16	(1) (I) THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF EACH SCHOOL DISTRICT
19FOR THE PURPOSES OF SECTION 1002 (B) OF THE ACT OF JUNE 2,201915 (P.L.736, NO.338), KNOWN AS THE WORKERS'21COMPENSATION ACT.22(II) THE DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND INDUSTRY SHALL23PROVIDE THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION WITH THE LIST OF24SCHOOL DISTRICTS WHO HAVE A CERTIFIED SAFETY COMMITTEE.25(III) IN THE CASE OF A SCHOOL DISTRICT THAT DOES NOT26SUBMIT EVIDENCE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION THAT27COMPLIES WITH THIS PARAGRAPH, THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION28SHALL DEDUCT FROM ANY ALLOCATION FROM THE COMMONWEALTH TO29WHICH THE SCHOOL DISTRICT IS ENTITLED THE AMOUNT OF THE	17	SHALL TAKE SUCH STEPS AS NECESSARY IN ORDER TO HAVE OR
201915 (P.L.736, NO.338), KNOWN AS THE WORKERS'21COMPENSATION ACT.22(II) THE DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND INDUSTRY SHALL23PROVIDE THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION WITH THE LIST OF24SCHOOL DISTRICTS WHO HAVE A CERTIFIED SAFETY COMMITTEE.25(III) IN THE CASE OF A SCHOOL DISTRICT THAT DOES NOT26SUBMIT EVIDENCE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION THAT27COMPLIES WITH THIS PARAGRAPH, THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION28SHALL DEDUCT FROM ANY ALLOCATION FROM THE COMMONWEALTH TO29WHICH THE SCHOOL DISTRICT IS ENTITLED THE AMOUNT OF THE	18	MAINTAIN A CERTIFIED SAFETY COMMITTEE BY JUNE 30, 2011,
21COMPENSATION ACT.22(II) THE DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND INDUSTRY SHALL23PROVIDE THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION WITH THE LIST OF24SCHOOL DISTRICTS WHO HAVE A CERTIFIED SAFETY COMMITTEE.25(III) IN THE CASE OF A SCHOOL DISTRICT THAT DOES NOT26SUBMIT EVIDENCE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION THAT27COMPLIES WITH THIS PARAGRAPH, THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION28SHALL DEDUCT FROM ANY ALLOCATION FROM THE COMMONWEALTH TO29WHICH THE SCHOOL DISTRICT IS ENTITLED THE AMOUNT OF THE	19	FOR THE PURPOSES OF SECTION 1002(B) OF THE ACT OF JUNE 2,
22(II) THE DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND INDUSTRY SHALL23PROVIDE THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION WITH THE LIST OF24SCHOOL DISTRICTS WHO HAVE A CERTIFIED SAFETY COMMITTEE.25(III) IN THE CASE OF A SCHOOL DISTRICT THAT DOES NOT26SUBMIT EVIDENCE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION THAT27COMPLIES WITH THIS PARAGRAPH, THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION28SHALL DEDUCT FROM ANY ALLOCATION FROM THE COMMONWEALTH TO29WHICH THE SCHOOL DISTRICT IS ENTITLED THE AMOUNT OF THE	20	1915 (P.L.736, NO.338), KNOWN AS THE WORKERS'
23PROVIDE THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION WITH THE LIST OF24SCHOOL DISTRICTS WHO HAVE A CERTIFIED SAFETY COMMITTEE.25(III) IN THE CASE OF A SCHOOL DISTRICT THAT DOES NOT26SUBMIT EVIDENCE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION THAT27COMPLIES WITH THIS PARAGRAPH, THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION28SHALL DEDUCT FROM ANY ALLOCATION FROM THE COMMONWEALTH TO29WHICH THE SCHOOL DISTRICT IS ENTITLED THE AMOUNT OF THE	21	COMPENSATION ACT.
24SCHOOL DISTRICTS WHO HAVE A CERTIFIED SAFETY COMMITTEE.25(III) IN THE CASE OF A SCHOOL DISTRICT THAT DOES NOT26SUBMIT EVIDENCE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION THAT27COMPLIES WITH THIS PARAGRAPH, THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION28SHALL DEDUCT FROM ANY ALLOCATION FROM THE COMMONWEALTH TO29WHICH THE SCHOOL DISTRICT IS ENTITLED THE AMOUNT OF THE	22	(II) THE DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND INDUSTRY SHALL
 (III) IN THE CASE OF A SCHOOL DISTRICT THAT DOES NOT SUBMIT EVIDENCE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION THAT COMPLIES WITH THIS PARAGRAPH, THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION SHALL DEDUCT FROM ANY ALLOCATION FROM THE COMMONWEALTH TO WHICH THE SCHOOL DISTRICT IS ENTITLED THE AMOUNT OF THE 	23	PROVIDE THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION WITH THE LIST OF
26SUBMIT EVIDENCE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION THAT27COMPLIES WITH THIS PARAGRAPH, THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION28SHALL DEDUCT FROM ANY ALLOCATION FROM THE COMMONWEALTH TO29WHICH THE SCHOOL DISTRICT IS ENTITLED THE AMOUNT OF THE	24	SCHOOL DISTRICTS WHO HAVE A CERTIFIED SAFETY COMMITTEE.
27COMPLIES WITH THIS PARAGRAPH, THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION28SHALL DEDUCT FROM ANY ALLOCATION FROM THE COMMONWEALTH TO29WHICH THE SCHOOL DISTRICT IS ENTITLED THE AMOUNT OF THE	25	(III) IN THE CASE OF A SCHOOL DISTRICT THAT DOES NOT
28SHALL DEDUCT FROM ANY ALLOCATION FROM THE COMMONWEALTH TO29WHICH THE SCHOOL DISTRICT IS ENTITLED THE AMOUNT OF THE	26	SUBMIT EVIDENCE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION THAT
29 <u>WHICH THE SCHOOL DISTRICT IS ENTITLED THE AMOUNT OF THE</u>	27	COMPLIES WITH THIS PARAGRAPH, THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
	28	SHALL DEDUCT FROM ANY ALLOCATION FROM THE COMMONWEALTH TO
30 <u>DISCOUNT THE SCHOOL DISTRICT WOULD OTHERWISE RECEIVE</u>	29	WHICH THE SCHOOL DISTRICT IS ENTITLED THE AMOUNT OF THE
	30	DISCOUNT THE SCHOOL DISTRICT WOULD OTHERWISE RECEIVE

1	UNDER SECTION 1002 (B) OF THE WORKERS' COMPENSATION ACT.
2	(IV) THIS PARAGRAPH SHALL NOT APPLY TO A SCHOOL
3	DISTRICT THAT CANNOT RECEIVE A PREMIUM DISCOUNT UNDER
4	SECTION 1002(B) OF THE WORKERS' COMPENSATION ACT, OR AN
5	EQUIVALENT REDUCTION IN CONTRIBUTION RATES, BY
6	ESTABLISHING AND MAINTAINING A CERTIFIED SAFETY COMMITTEE
7	BECAUSE IT IS AUTHORIZED TO SELF-INSURE ITS LIABILITIES
8	UNDER SECTION 305 OF THE WORKERS' COMPENSATION ACT OR
9	POOL ITS LIABILITIES UNDER SECTION 802 OF THE WORKERS'
10	COMPENSATION ACT.
11	(2) THE FOLLOWING SHALL APPLY TO PROFESSIONAL AND
12	TEMPORARY PROFESSIONAL EMPLOYEES OF A SCHOOL FORMERLY
13	OPERATED BY THE COMMONWEALTH:
14	(I) THE COMMONWEALTH SHALL CREATE A POOL FOR EACH
15	SCHOOL COMPRISED OF THE PROFESSIONAL AND TEMPORARY
16	PROFESSIONAL EMPLOYEES WHO HAVE RECEIVED FORMAL NOTICE OF
17	SUSPENSION FROM THE COMMONWEALTH AS A RESULT OF THE
18	COMMONWEALTH'S DECISION TO CEASE COMMONWEALTH OPERATION
19	OF THE SCHOOL.
20	(II) FOR THE THREE SCHOOL YEARS IMMEDIATELY
21	FOLLOWING THE FORMAL NOTICE OF SUSPENSION FROM THE
22	COMMONWEALTH, EMPLOYEES IN A POOL CREATED UNDER
23	SUBPARAGRAPH (I) SHALL BE OFFERED EMPLOYMENT BY EACH
24	ELIGIBLE SCHOOL ENTITY AS DETERMINED UNDER SUBPARAGRAPH
25	(IV) ASSOCIATED WITH THE APPLICABLE POOL CREATED UNDER
26	SUBPARAGRAPH (I), WHEN THAT ELIGIBLE SCHOOL ENTITY HAS A
27	VACANCY FOR A POSITION THAT AN EMPLOYEE IN THE APPLICABLE
28	POOL IS PROPERLY CERTIFIED TO FILL, PROVIDED THAT NO
29	EMPLOYEE OF THE ELIGIBLE SCHOOL ENTITY IN WHICH THE
30	VACANCY EXISTS, INCLUDING A SUSPENDED OR DEMOTED

1	EMPLOYEE, HAS A RIGHT TO THE VACANCY UNDER THE ACT OF
2	MARCH 10, 1949 (P.L.30, NO.14), KNOWN AS THE PUBLIC
3	SCHOOL CODE OF 1949, OR THE COLLECTIVE BARGAINING
4	AGREEMENT OF THE RESPECTIVE ELIGIBLE SCHOOL ENTITY.
5	(III) FOR THE THREE SCHOOL YEARS IMMEDIATELY
6	FOLLOWING THE FORMAL NOTICE OF SUSPENSION FROM THE
7	COMMONWEALTH, NO NEW EMPLOYEE SHALL BE HIRED BY AN
8	ELIGIBLE SCHOOL ENTITY AS DETERMINED UNDER SUBPARAGRAPH
9	(IV) ASSOCIATED WITH THE APPLICABLE POOL CREATED UNDER
10	SUBPARAGRAPH (I), UNTIL THE POSITION HAS BEEN OFFERED, IN
11	ORDER OF SENIORITY, TO ALL PROPERLY CERTIFIED MEMBERS OF
12	THE APPLICABLE POOL CREATED UNDER SUBPARAGRAPH (I).
13	(IV) FOR THE PURPOSE OF SUBPARAGRAPHS (II) AND
14	(III), AN "ELIGIBLE SCHOOL ENTITY" SHALL BE DETERMINED AS
15	FOLLOWS:
16	(A) A SCHOOL DISTRICT, VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL
16 17	(A) A SCHOOL DISTRICT, VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL SCHOOL OR INTERMEDIATE UNIT, THE ADMINISTRATION
17	SCHOOL OR INTERMEDIATE UNIT, THE ADMINISTRATION
17 18	SCHOOL OR INTERMEDIATE UNIT, THE ADMINISTRATION BUILDING OF WHICH IS 17 MILES OR LESS FROM THE
17 18 19	SCHOOL OR INTERMEDIATE UNIT, THE ADMINISTRATION BUILDING OF WHICH IS 17 MILES OR LESS FROM THE ADMINISTRATION BUILDING OF A SCHOOL FORMERLY OPERATED
17 18 19 20	SCHOOL OR INTERMEDIATE UNIT, THE ADMINISTRATION BUILDING OF WHICH IS 17 MILES OR LESS FROM THE ADMINISTRATION BUILDING OF A SCHOOL FORMERLY OPERATED BY THE COMMONWEALTH OR A SCHOOL DISTRICT WHICH IS
17 18 19 20 21	SCHOOL OR INTERMEDIATE UNIT, THE ADMINISTRATION BUILDING OF WHICH IS 17 MILES OR LESS FROM THE ADMINISTRATION BUILDING OF A SCHOOL FORMERLY OPERATED BY THE COMMONWEALTH OR A SCHOOL DISTRICT WHICH IS ADJACENT TO THE SCHOOL DISTRICT IN WHICH A SCHOOL
17 18 19 20 21 22	SCHOOL OR INTERMEDIATE UNIT, THE ADMINISTRATION BUILDING OF WHICH IS 17 MILES OR LESS FROM THE ADMINISTRATION BUILDING OF A SCHOOL FORMERLY OPERATED BY THE COMMONWEALTH OR A SCHOOL DISTRICT WHICH IS ADJACENT TO THE SCHOOL DISTRICT IN WHICH A SCHOOL FORMERLY OPERATED BY THE COMMONWEALTH WAS SITUATE; OR
17 18 19 20 21 22 23	SCHOOL OR INTERMEDIATE UNIT, THE ADMINISTRATION BUILDING OF WHICH IS 17 MILES OR LESS FROM THE ADMINISTRATION BUILDING OF A SCHOOL FORMERLY OPERATED BY THE COMMONWEALTH OR A SCHOOL DISTRICT WHICH IS ADJACENT TO THE SCHOOL DISTRICT IN WHICH A SCHOOL FORMERLY OPERATED BY THE COMMONWEALTH WAS SITUATE; OR (B) A SCHOOL DISTRICT WITH AVERAGE DAILY
17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	SCHOOL OR INTERMEDIATE UNIT, THE ADMINISTRATION BUILDING OF WHICH IS 17 MILES OR LESS FROM THE ADMINISTRATION BUILDING OF A SCHOOL FORMERLY OPERATED BY THE COMMONWEALTH OR A SCHOOL DISTRICT WHICH IS ADJACENT TO THE SCHOOL DISTRICT IN WHICH A SCHOOL FORMERLY OPERATED BY THE COMMONWEALTH WAS SITUATE; OR (B) A SCHOOL DISTRICT WITH AVERAGE DAILY MEMBERSHIP GREATER THAN OR EQUAL TO 8,000, THE
17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	SCHOOL OR INTERMEDIATE UNIT, THE ADMINISTRATION BUILDING OF WHICH IS 17 MILES OR LESS FROM THE ADMINISTRATION BUILDING OF A SCHOOL FORMERLY OPERATED BY THE COMMONWEALTH OR A SCHOOL DISTRICT WHICH IS ADJACENT TO THE SCHOOL DISTRICT IN WHICH A SCHOOL FORMERLY OPERATED BY THE COMMONWEALTH WAS SITUATE; OR (B) A SCHOOL DISTRICT WITH AVERAGE DAILY MEMBERSHIP GREATER THAN OR EQUAL TO 8,000, THE ADMINISTRATION BUILDING OF WHICH IS 45 MILES OR LESS
17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26	SCHOOL OR INTERMEDIATE UNIT, THE ADMINISTRATION BUILDING OF WHICH IS 17 MILES OR LESS FROM THE ADMINISTRATION BUILDING OF A SCHOOL FORMERLY OPERATED BY THE COMMONWEALTH OR A SCHOOL DISTRICT WHICH IS ADJACENT TO THE SCHOOL DISTRICT IN WHICH A SCHOOL FORMERLY OPERATED BY THE COMMONWEALTH WAS SITUATE; OR (B) A SCHOOL DISTRICT WITH AVERAGE DAILY MEMBERSHIP GREATER THAN OR EQUAL TO 8,000, THE ADMINISTRATION BUILDING OF WHICH IS 45 MILES OR LESS FROM THE ADMINISTRATION BUILDING OF A SCHOOL FORMERLY
17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27	SCHOOL OR INTERMEDIATE UNIT, THE ADMINISTRATION BUILDING OF WHICH IS 17 MILES OR LESS FROM THE ADMINISTRATION BUILDING OF A SCHOOL FORMERLY OPERATED BY THE COMMONWEALTH OR A SCHOOL DISTRICT WHICH IS ADJACENT TO THE SCHOOL DISTRICT IN WHICH A SCHOOL FORMERLY OPERATED BY THE COMMONWEALTH WAS SITUATE; OR (B) A SCHOOL DISTRICT WITH AVERAGE DAILY MEMBERSHIP GREATER THAN OR EQUAL TO 8,000, THE ADMINISTRATION BUILDING OF WHICH IS 45 MILES OR LESS FROM THE ADMINISTRATION BUILDING OF A SCHOOL FORMERLY OPERATED BY THE COMMONWEALTH, AND WHICH RELIES ON

1	DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION'S PUBLIC INTERNET WEBSITE.
2	(3) (I) (A) EMPLOYEES HIRED FROM A POOL UNDER
3	PARAGRAPH (2) AND FORMER EMPLOYEES OF A SCHOOL
4	FORMERLY OPERATED BY THE COMMONWEALTH WHO RESIGNED
5	FROM A SCHOOL FORMERLY OPERATED BY THE COMMONWEALTH
6	WITHIN THE SIX MONTHS PRIOR TO OCTOBER 9, 2009, AND
7	WHO ACCEPTED EMPLOYMENT AT A SCHOOL DISTRICT,
8	INTERMEDIATE UNIT OR VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL SCHOOL
9	SHALL BE CREDITED BY THE HIRING SCHOOL DISTRICT,
10	INTERMEDIATE UNIT OR VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL SCHOOL FOR
11	ALL SICK LEAVE ACCUMULATED IN THE SCHOOL AND SHALL BE
12	CREDITED FOR YEARS OF SERVICE IN THE SCHOOL FOR
13	PURPOSES OF SALARY SCHEDULE PLACEMENT.
14	(B) SUCH EMPLOYEES SHALL FURTHER BE CREDITED FOR
15	THEIR YEARS OF SERVICE IN THE SCHOOL FOR PURPOSES OF
16	SABBATICAL LEAVE ELIGIBILITY, SUSPENSION AND
17	REALIGNMENT RIGHTS AND ELIGIBILITY FOR ANY RETIREMENT
18	INCENTIVES OR SEVERANCE PAYMENTS IN A HIRING SCHOOL
19	DISTRICT, INTERMEDIATE UNIT OR VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL
20	SCHOOL.
21	(II) NOTHING IN THIS PARAGRAPH SHALL BE CONSTRUED TO
22	SUPERSEDE OR PREEMPT ANY PROVISION OF AN INDIVIDUAL
23	EMPLOYMENT AGREEMENT BETWEEN A SCHOOL DISTRICT,
24	INTERMEDIATE UNIT OR VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL SCHOOL AND AN
25	EMPLOYEE ENTERED INTO PRIOR TO THE EFFECTIVE DATE OF THIS
26	SECTION, OR ANY PROVISION OF A COLLECTIVE BARGAINING
27	AGREEMENT IN EFFECT AS OF THE EFFECTIVE DATE OF THIS
28	SECTION AND NEGOTIATED BY A SCHOOL ENTITY AND AN
29	EXCLUSIVE REPRESENTATIVE OF THE EMPLOYEES IN ACCORDANCE
30	WITH THE ACT OF JULY 23, 1970 (P.L.563, NO.195), KNOWN AS

1	THE PUBLIC EMPLOYE RELATIONS ACT.
2	(4) NOTWITHSTANDING ANY OTHER PROVISION OF LAW, FUNDS
3	RECEIVED UNDER THE ARRA SHALL BE SPENT IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE
4	ARRA AND APPLICABLE RULES AND GUIDELINES DEVELOPED BY THE
5	FEDERAL GOVERNMENT.
6	(5) NOTWITHSTANDING ANY OTHER PROVISION OF LAW, A BOARD
7	OF SCHOOL DIRECTORS OF A SCHOOL DISTRICT MAY REOPEN ITS
8	2010-2011 BUDGET TO REFLECT FEDERAL AND STATE ALLOCATIONS FOR
9	FISCAL YEAR 2010-2011 PROVIDED BY THE GENERAL APPROPRIATION
10	<u>ACT.</u>
11	(6) ANNUAL PAYMENTS FROM THE APPROPRIATION TO
12	INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER LEARNING FOR DEFRAYING THE EXPENSES OF
13	HEARING-IMPAIRED OR SIGHT-IMPAIRED STUDENTS SHALL NOT EXCEED
14	<u>\$500 per student.</u>
15	(7) NOTWITHSTANDING ANY OTHER PROVISION OF LAW, FEDERAL
16	AND STATE FUNDS SHALL BE DISTRIBUTED TO EACH COMMUNITY
17	COLLEGE IN AN AMOUNT EQUAL TO THE AMOUNT PAID UNDER SECTION
18	1913-A(B)(1.6) OF THE PUBLIC SCHOOL CODE OF 1949, DURING THE
19	2008-2009 FISCAL YEAR. IF INSUFFICIENT FUNDS ARE
20	APPROPRIATED, THE PAYMENTS SHALL BE MADE ON A PRO RATA BASIS.
21	(8) FUNDS APPROPRIATED FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION PAYMENTS TO
22	SCHOOL DISTRICTS SHALL BE DISTRIBUTED TO EACH SCHOOL DISTRICT
23	IN AN AMOUNT EQUAL TO THE AMOUNT PAID DURING THE 2008-2009
24	SCHOOL YEAR UNDER SECTION 2509.5(ZZ) OF THE PUBLIC SCHOOL
25	CODE OF 1949. IF INSUFFICIENT FUNDS ARE APPROPRIATED, THE
26	PAYMENTS SHALL BE MADE ON A PRO RATA BASIS.
27	(9) (I) FUNDS APPROPRIATED FOR THE EDUCATIONAL
28	ASSISTANCE PROGRAM ESTABLISHED IN SECTION 1502-C OF THE
29	PUBLIC SCHOOL CODE OF 1949 SHALL BE DISTRIBUTED TO EACH
30	SCHOOL ENTITY IN AN AMOUNT EQUAL TO THE AMOUNT PAID

1DURING THE 2009-2010 SCHOOL YEAR. IF INSUFFICIENT FUNDS2ARE APPROPRIATED, THE PAYMENTS SHALL BE MADE ON A PRO3RATA BASIS.

4 (II) FOR PURPOSES OF THE EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE 5 PROGRAM ESTABLISHED IN SECTION 1502-C OF THE PUBLIC 6 SCHOOL CODE OF 1949 AND THIS PARAGRAPH, "SCHOOL ENTITY" 7 SHALL MEAN ANY OF THE FOLLOWING LOCATED IN THIS 8 COMMONWEALTH: A SCHOOL DISTRICT, JOINT SCHOOL DISTRICT, 9 AREA VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL SCHOOL OR INDEPENDENT SCHOOL. 10 (10) FUNDS APPROPRIATED FOR PENNSYLVANIA ACCOUNTABILITY GRANTS SHALL BE DISTRIBUTED TO EACH SCHOOL DISTRICT IN AN 11 12 AMOUNT EOUAL TO THE AMOUNT PAID DURING THE 2009-2010 SCHOOL 13 YEAR. IF INSUFFICIENT FUNDS ARE APPROPRIATED, THE PAYMENTS 14 SHALL BE MADE ON A PRO RATA BASIS.

(11) NOTWITHSTANDING THE PROVISIONS OF 24 PA.C.S. § 15 16 8329(A) (RELATING TO PAYMENTS ON ACCOUNT OF SOCIAL SECURITY DEDUCTIONS FROM APPROPRIATIONS) WHEN CALCULATING PAYMENTS BY 17 18 THE COMMONWEALTH UNDER 24 PA.C.S. § 8329, THE DEPARTMENT OF 19 EDUCATION SHALL TREAT WAGES PAID OUT OF THE ARRA STATE STABILIZATION FUND OR OUT OF ARRA FUNDS APPROPRIATED FOR 20 INDIVIDUAL WITH DISABILITIES EDUCATION (PART B - PRESCHOOL 21 22 -AGE 3-5) AS COVERED WAGES WHICH ARE NOT FEDERALLY FUNDED. 23 (12) THE FOLLOWING APPLY TO LIBRARIES: 24 (I) FUNDS APPROPRIATED FOR LIBRARIES SHALL BE DISTRIBUTED TO EACH LIBRARY UNDER THE FOLLOWING FORMULA: 25 26 (A) DIVIDE THE SUM OF THE AMOUNT OF FUNDING THAT 27 THE LIBRARY RECEIVED IN FISCAL YEAR 2009-2010 UNDER 28 SECTION 1722-J(14) BY THE TOTAL STATE-AID SUBSIDY FOR 29 FISCAL YEAR 2009-2010. 30 (B) MULTIPLY THE QUOTIENT UNDER CLAUSE (A) BY

1	THE TOTAL STATE-AID SUBSIDY FOR 2010-2011.
2	(II) FOLLOWING DISTRIBUTION OF FUNDS APPROPRIATED
3	FOR STATE AID TO LIBRARIES, ANY REMAINING FUNDS MAY BE
4	DISTRIBUTED AT THE DISCRETION OF THE STATE LIBRARIAN.
5	(III) IF FUNDS APPROPRIATED FOR STATE AID TO
6	LIBRARIES IN FISCAL YEAR 2010-2011 ARE LESS THAN FUNDS
7	APPROPRIATED IN FISCAL YEAR 2002-2003, THE STATE
8	LIBRARIAN MAY WAIVE STANDARDS AS PRESCRIBED IN SECTION
9	103 OF THE ACT OF JUNE 14, 1961 (P.L.324, NO.188), KNOWN
10	AS THE LIBRARY CODE, RELATING TO HOURS OF OPERATION,
11	CONTINUING PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT, COLLECTIONS,
12	EXPENDITURES AND OTHER ASPECTS OF LIBRARY OPERATION.
13	(IV) (A) EACH LIBRARY SYSTEM RECEIVING STATE AID
14	UNDER THIS PARAGRAPH MAY DISTRIBUTE THE LOCAL LIBRARY
15	SHARE OF THAT AID IN A MANNER AS DETERMINED BY THE
16	BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE LIBRARY SYSTEM.
17	(B) THIS SUBPARAGRAPH SHALL NOT APPLY TO A
18	LIBRARY SYSTEM OPERATING IN A COUNTY OF THE SECOND
19	CLASS.
20	(13) NOTWITHSTANDING SECTION 2510.1 OF THE PUBLIC SCHOOL
21	CODE OF 1949, PAYMENTS MADE TO SCHOOL DISTRICTS FOR THE
22	INSTRUCTION OF HOMEBOUND CHILDREN SHALL ONLY BE MADE TO THE
23	EXTENT FUNDS ARE APPROPRIATED FOR THIS PURPOSE.
24	(14) THE APPROPRIATION FOR BASIC EDUCATION FUNDING SHALL
25	BE DISTRIBUTED AS FOLLOWS:
26	(I) THE COMMONWEALTH SHALL PAY TO EACH SCHOOL
27	DISTRICT A BASIC EDUCATION FUNDING ALLOCATION FOR THE
28	2009-2010 SCHOOL YEAR WHICH SHALL CONSIST OF THE SUM OF
29	THE FOLLOWING:
30	(A) AN AMOUNT EQUAL TO THE ALLOCATIONS RECEIVED

1	BY THE SCHOOL DISTRICT UNDER SECTION 1722-J (17)(I)
2	<u>(A) AND (B) AND (C) (III).</u>
3	(B) IF A SCHOOL DISTRICT HAS BEEN DECLARED A
4	COMMONWEALTH PARTNERSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT ON OR BEFORE
5	JUNE 30, 2010, UNDER ARTICLE XVII-B OF THE PUBLIC
6	<u>school code of 1949, an amount equal to \$2,000,000.</u>
7	(C) (I) THIRTY-TWO AND SIX ONE-HUNDREDTHS
8	PERCENT (32.06%) OF THE AMOUNT DETERMINED UNDER
9	SECTION 2502.48(C)(1) OF THE PUBLIC SCHOOL CODE
10	<u>OF 1949.</u>
11	(II) ANY ADDITIONAL AMOUNT REQUIRED SO THAT
12	THE TOTAL AMOUNT PROVIDED UNDER CLAUSE (A) AND
13	THIS CLAUSE EQUALS 2% GREATER THAN THE AMOUNT
14	PROVIDED UNDER SECTION 1722-J (17)(I).
15	(II) FOR THE PURPOSE OF THE CALCULATION UNDER
16	SECTION 2502.48(C)(1) OF THE PUBLIC SCHOOL CODE OF 1949,
17	FOR PAYMENTS MADE UNDER THIS SUBSECTION:
18	(A) THE AMOUNT PER STUDENT UNDER SECTION
19	2502.48(A) OF THE PUBLIC SCHOOL CODE OF 1949 SHALL BE
20	INCREASED BY THE 2009-2010 INDEX AND BY THE 2010-2011
21	INDEX. THE TERM "INDEX" SHALL HAVE THE MEANING GIVEN
22	TO IT UNDER SECTION 2501 OF THE PUBLIC SCHOOL CODE OF
23	<u>1949.</u>
24	(B) THE NUMBER USED FOR THE PURPOSE OF EACH
25	SCHOOL DISTRICT'S CALCULATION UNDER SECTION
26	2502.48(B)(5)(II)(B) OF THE PUBLIC SCHOOL CODE OF
27	1949 SHALL NOT BE LESS THAN ONE.
28	(III) ANY INCREASE IN BASIC EDUCATION FUNDING UNDER
29	THIS PARAGRAPH SHALL QUALIFY AS AN INCREASE IN BASIC
20	
30	EDUCATION FUNDING FOR THE PURPOSE OF SECTION 2502.49 OF

1	THE PUBLIC SCHOOL CODE OF 1949. THE DEPARTMENT OF
2	EDUCATION MAY GRANT A WAIVER FOR THE USE OF UP TO 25% OF
3	THE FUNDS SUBJECT TO SECTION 2502.49(A)(1) OF THE PUBLIC
4	SCHOOL CODE OF 1949 IF ALL OF THE FOLLOWING APPLY:
5	(A) THE SCHOOL DISTRICT WOULD OTHERWISE BE
6	REQUIRED TO REDUCE OR ELIMINATE ONE OR MORE OF THE
7	PROGRAMS LISTED UNDER SECTION 2502.49(A)(1) OF THE
8	PUBLIC SCHOOL CODE OF 1949 DUE TO A PROJECTED BUDGET
9	SHORTFALL.
10	(B) THE FUNDS SUBJECT TO THE WAIVER WILL BE USED
11	TO MAINTAIN ONE OR MORE EXISTING PROGRAMS LISTED
12	UNDER SECTION 2502.49(A)(1) OF THE PUBLIC SCHOOL CODE
13	<u>OF 1949.</u>
14	(C) THE SCHOOL DISTRICT HAS, IN THE
15	DETERMINATION OF THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION, PURSUED
16	ALTERNATIVE OPPORTUNITIES FOR GREATER EFFICIENCY AND
17	INTERNAL SAVINGS IN ORDER TO FUND THE PROGRAM OR
18	PROGRAMS WITHOUT NEED FOR A WAIVER.
19	(D) THE PROGRAM TO BE MAINTAINED ADDRESSES A
20	SIGNIFICANT NEED OF THE SCHOOL DISTRICT'S STUDENTS
21	AND HAS DEMONSTRATED EFFECTIVENESS AT INCREASING
22	STUDENT ACHIEVEMENT IN THE SCHOOL DISTRICT, IN THE
23	DETERMINATION OF THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION.
24	(IV) THE DECISION TO GRANT A WAIVER UNDER
25	SUBPARAGRAPH (III) SHALL BE AT THE SOLE DISCRETION OF THE
26	DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION AND SHALL NOT BE SUBJECT TO
27	APPEAL.
28	(15) (I) THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION MAY UTILIZE UP TO
29	\$4,500,000 OF UNDISTRIBUTED FUNDS NOT EXPENDED,
30	ENCUMBERED OR COMMITTED FROM APPROPRIATIONS FOR GRANTS

1AND SUBSIDIES MADE TO THE DEPARTMENT TO ASSIST SCHOOL2DISTRICTS CERTIFIED ON OR BEFORE JUNE 30, 2010, AS AN3EDUCATION EMPOWERMENT DISTRICT UNDER SECTION 1705-B(H)(3)4OF THE PUBLIC SCHOOL CODE OF 1949.

5 (II) THERE IS HEREBY ESTABLISHED A RESTRICTED 6 ACCOUNT IN THE STATE TREASURY FROM WHICH PAYMENTS UNDER 7 THIS PARAGRAPH SHALL BE PAID. FUNDS SHALL BE TRANSFERRED 8 BY THE SECRETARY TO THE RESTRICTED ACCOUNT TO THE EXTENT 9 NECESSARY TO MAKE PAYMENTS UNDER THIS PARAGRAPH. FUNDS IN 10 THE RESTRICTED ACCOUNT ARE HEREBY APPROPRIATED TO CARRY OUT THE PURPOSES OF THIS PARAGRAPH. THE SUBSIDY PAYMENT 11 FROM THIS RESTRICTED ACCOUNT SHALL BE UTILIZED TO 12

13 <u>SUPPLEMENT THE OPERATIONAL BUDGET OF THE ELIGIBLE SCHOOL</u>
 14 DISTRICTS.

15 (16) COMMUNITY COLLEGES SHALL COMPLY WITH THE PROVISIONS
 16 OF SECTION 1737-J.

17 (17) THE APPROPRIATION FOR SCHOOL IMPROVEMENT GRANTS

18 <u>SHALL BE DISTRIBUTED AS FOLLOWS:</u>

 19
 (I) EACH ELIGIBLE SCHOOL DISTRICT SHALL BE ELIGIBLE

 20
 TO RECEIVE A SCHOOL IMPROVEMENT GRANT UNDER THIS

 21
 PARAGRAPH SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING PROVISIONS:

22(A) WITHIN 45 DAYS AFTER THE EFFECTIVE DATE OF23THIS PARAGRAPH, THE ELIGIBLE SCHOOL DISTRICT MUST24SUBMIT A PLAN FOR THE USE OF THE SCHOOL IMPROVEMENT25GRANT TO THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION FOR APPROVAL.

26(B) WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF THE PLAN,27THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION SHALL APPROVE OR MODIFY28THE PLAN. THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION MAY APPROVE A29PLAN ONLY IF THE PLAN DEMONSTRATES THAT THE SCHOOL30IMPROVEMENT GRANT FUNDS WILL BE USED IN A MANNER

CONSISTENT WITH THE USES REQUIRED UNDER THE FEDERAL
SCHOOL IMPROVEMENT GRANTS PROGRAM.
(C) WITHIN FIVE DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF APPROVAL
FROM THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION, THE ELIGIBLE SCHOOL
DISTRICT MUST POST ITS APPROVED OR MODIFIED PLAN ON
ITS PUBLIC INTERNET WEBSITE.
(D) THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION SHALL PROVIDE
ELIGIBLE SCHOOL DISTRICTS WITH TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE
IN THE IMPLEMENTATION OF AN APPROVED OR MODIFIED
PLAN.
(II) SUBJECT TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF THIS PARAGRAPH,
EACH ELIGIBLE SCHOOL DISTRICT SHALL RECEIVE A BASE ANNUAL
GRANT OF \$450,000 AND AN ADDITIONAL GRANT OF UP TO \$75
PER AVERAGE DAILY MEMBERSHIP FOR THE PRIOR SCHOOL YEAR OF
THE ELIGIBLE SCHOOL DISTRICT. THE ELIGIBLE SCHOOL
DISTRICT SHALL GIVE PRIORITY IN ALLOCATING THE GRANT
FUNDING TO THE PERSISTENTLY LOWEST ACHIEVING SCHOOLS
WITHIN THE ELIGIBLE SCHOOL DISTRICT.
(III) AS USED IN THIS PARAGRAPH, THE FOLLOWING WORDS
AND PHRASES SHALL HAVE THE MEANINGS GIVEN TO THEM IN THIS
SUBPARAGRAPH UNLESS THE CONTEXT CLEARLY INDICATES
OTHERWISE:
"ELIGIBLE SCHOOL DISTRICT." A SCHOOL DISTRICT THAT
RECEIVED A SCHOOL IMPROVEMENT GRANT FOR THE 2009-2010
SCHOOL YEAR UNDER SECTION 1709-B OF THE PUBLIC SCHOOL
CODE OF 1949, WHICH SECTION EXPIRED ON JUNE 30, 2010, AND
EACH SCHOOL DISTRICT OF THE FIRST CLASS DESIGNATED AS
DISTRESSED UNDER SECTION 691(C) OF THE PUBLIC SCHOOL CODE
<u>OF 1949.</u>
"FEDERAL SCHOOL IMPROVEMENT GRANTS PROGRAM." THE

1	SCHOOL IMPROVEMENT GRANTS AUTHORIZED BY SECTION 1003(G)
2	OF THE ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION ACT OF 1965
3	(PUBLIC LAW 107-110, 115 STAT. 1425) AND ARRA.
4	"PERSISTENTLY LOWEST ACHIEVING SCHOOL." A SCHOOL
5	ACHIEVING WITHIN THE LOWEST MEASURED GROUP OF 5% IN THIS
6	COMMONWEALTH AS CERTIFIED BY THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
7	FOR THE MOST RECENT SCHOOL YEAR FOR WHICH DATA IS POSTED
8	ON THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION'S PUBLIC INTERNET WEBSITE.
9	(B) DEFINITIONSTHE WORDS AND PHRASES USED IN THIS SECTION
10	AND NOT OTHERWISE DEFINED IN SUBARTICLE A SHALL HAVE THE
11	MEANINGS GIVEN TO THEM IN THE ACT OF MARCH 10, 1949 (P.L.30,
12	NO.14), KNOWN AS THE PUBLIC SCHOOL CODE OF 1949.
13	SECTION 1723-L. DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION.
14	THE FOLLOWING SHALL APPLY TO APPROPRIATIONS FOR THE
15	DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION IN THE GENERAL
16	APPROPRIATION ACT:
17	(1) (RESERVED).
18	(2) NOTWITHSTANDING THE PROVISIONS OF SECTION 502 OF THE
19	ACT OF JULY 9, 2008 (1ST SP.SESS., P.L.1873, NO.1), KNOWN AS
20	THE ALTERNATIVE ENERGY INVESTMENT ACT, IN FISCAL YEAR
21	2010-2011, NO FUNDS SHALL BE APPROPRIATED FROM THE GENERAL
22	FUND TO THE DEPARTMENT FOR THE CONSUMER ENERGY PROGRAM. ANY
23	APPROPRIATION FOR FISCAL YEAR 2010-2011 IS REVOKED.
24	SECTION 1724-L. DEPARTMENT OF GENERAL SERVICES (RESERVED).
25	SECTION 1725-L. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH.
26	THE FOLLOWING SHALL APPLY TO APPROPRIATIONS FOR THE
27	DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH IN THE GENERAL APPROPRIATION ACT:
28	(1) FUNDS APPROPRIATED FOR LUPUS PROGRAMS SHALL BE
29	DISTRIBUTED IN THE SAME PROPORTION AS DISTRIBUTED IN FISCAL
29 30	DISTRIBUTED IN THE SAME PROPORTION AS DISTRIBUTED IN FISCAL YEAR 2009-2010.

- 134 -

1	(2) FUNDS APPROPRIATED FOR ARTHRITIS OUTREACH AND
2	EDUCATION SHALL BE EQUITABLY DISTRIBUTED AMONG THE CENTRAL,
3	WESTERN AND EASTERN REGIONS OF THIS COMMONWEALTH BASED ON THE
4	RATIO OF POPULATION SERVED IN EACH REGION TO THE TOTAL
5	POPULATION SERVED IN THIS COMMONWEALTH.
6	(3) FUNDS APPROPRIATED FOR BIOTECHNOLOGY RESEARCH
7	INCLUDE \$839,000 FOR A REGENERATIVE MEDICINE CENTER LOCATED
8	IN A COUNTY OF THE SECOND CLASS AND \$1,145,000 FOR AN
9	INSTITUTION FOR HEPATITIS AND VIRUS RESEARCH LOCATED IN A
10	COUNTY OF THE SECOND CLASS A, WHICH CONDUCTS RESEARCH RELATED
11	TO DEVELOPING NEW THERAPIES FOR VIRAL HEPATITIS AND LIVER
12	CANCER.
13	SECTION 1726-L. INSURANCE DEPARTMENT (RESERVED).
14	SECTION 1727-L. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND INDUSTRY.
15	THE FOLLOWING SHALL APPLY TO APPROPRIATIONS FOR THE
16	DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND INDUSTRY IN THE GENERAL APPROPRIATION
17	<u>ACT:</u>
18	(1) THE APPROPRIATION FOR PAYMENT TO THE VOCATIONAL
19	REHABILITATION FUND FOR WORK OF THE STATE BOARD OF VOCATIONAL
20	REHABILITATION INCLUDES \$2,153,000 FOR A STATEWIDE
21	PROFESSIONAL SERVICE PROVIDER ASSOCIATION FOR THE BLIND TO
22	PROVIDE SPECIALIZED SERVICES AND PREVENTION OF BLINDNESS
23	SERVICES AND \$431,000 TO PROVIDE SPECIALIZED SERVICES AND
24	PREVENTION OF BLINDNESS SERVICES IN CITIES OF THE FIRST
25	CLASS.
26	(2) FOR THE "REED ACT-UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE" AND "REED
27	ACT-EMPLOYMENT SERVICES AND UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE"
28	APPROPRIATIONS, THE TOTAL AMOUNT WHICH MAY BE OBLIGATED SHALL
29	NOT EXCEED THE LIMITATIONS UNDER SECTION 903 OF THE SOCIAL
30	<u>SECURITY ACT (49 STAT. 620, 42 U.S.C. § 1103).</u>
2000	125

1	SECTION 1728-L. DEPARTMENT OF MILITARY AND VETERANS AFFAIRS
2	(RESERVED).
3	SECTION 1729-L. DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WELFARE.
4	THE FOLLOWING SHALL APPLY TO APPROPRIATIONS FOR THE
5	DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WELFARE FROM THE GENERAL APPROPRIATION ACT:
6	(1) AUTHORIZED TRANSFERS FOR CHILD-CARE SERVICES. THE
7	FOLLOWING SHALL APPLY:
8	(I) THE DEPARTMENT, UPON APPROVAL OF THE SECRETARY,
9	MAY TRANSFER FEDERAL FUNDS APPROPRIATED FOR TANFBG CHILD
10	CARE ASSISTANCE TO THE CCDFBG CHILD CARE SERVICES
11	APPROPRIATION TO PROVIDE CHILD-CARE SERVICES TO
12	ADDITIONAL LOW-INCOME FAMILIES IF THE TRANSFER OF FUNDS
13	WILL NOT RESULT IN A DEFICIT IN THE APPROPRIATION. THE
14	SECRETARY SHALL PROVIDE NOTICE TEN DAYS PRIOR TO A
15	TRANSFER UNDER THIS SUBPARAGRAPH TO THE CHAIRMAN AND
16	MINORITY CHAIRMAN OF THE APPROPRIATIONS COMMITTEE OF THE
17	SENATE AND THE CHAIRMAN AND MINORITY CHAIRMAN OF THE
18	APPROPRIATIONS COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES.
19	(II) THE DEPARTMENT, UPON APPROVAL OF THE SECRETARY,
20	MAY TRANSFER FEDERAL FUNDS APPROPRIATED FOR CCDFBG CHILD
21	CARE ASSISTANCE TO THE CCDFBG CHILD CARE SERVICES
22	APPROPRIATION TO PROVIDE CHILD-CARE SERVICES TO
23	ADDITIONAL LOW-INCOME FAMILIES, PROVIDED THAT THE
24	TRANSFER OF FUNDS WILL NOT RESULT IN A DEFICIT IN THE
25	APPROPRIATION. THE SECRETARY SHALL PROVIDE NOTICE TEN
26	DAYS PRIOR TO A TRANSFER UNDER THIS SUBPARAGRAPH TO THE
27	CHAIRMAN AND MINORITY CHAIRMAN OF THE APPROPRIATIONS
28	COMMITTEE OF THE SENATE AND THE CHAIRMAN AND MINORITY
29	CHAIRMAN OF THE APPROPRIATIONS COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE OF
30	REPRESENTATIVES.

1	(2) FEDERAL AND STATE MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PAYMENTS. THE
2	FOLLOWING SHALL APPLY:
3	(I) WHEN MAKING PAYMENTS FOR MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
4	OUTPATIENT OR CAPITATION SERVICES, THE DEPARTMENT SHALL
5	NOT REQUIRE A RECIPIENT TO OBTAIN A PHYSICIAN REFERRAL IN
6	ORDER TO RECEIVE CHIROPRACTIC SERVICES.
7	(II) NO FUNDS APPROPRIATED FOR APPROVED CAPITATION
8	PLANS SHALL BE USED TO PAY A PROVIDER WHO FAILS TO SUPPLY
9	INFORMATION IN A FORM REQUIRED BY THE DEPARTMENT IN ORDER
10	TO FACILITATE CLAIMS FOR FEDERAL FINANCIAL PARTICIPATION
11	FOR SERVICES RENDERED TO GENERAL ASSISTANCE CLIENTS.
12	(III) FOR FISCAL YEAR 2010-2011, PAYMENTS TO
13	HOSPITALS FOR COMMUNITY ACCESS FUND GRANTS SHALL BE
14	DISTRIBUTED UNDER THE FORMULAS UTILIZED FOR THESE GRANTS
15	IN FISCAL YEAR 2009-2010. IF THE TOTAL FUNDING AVAILABLE
16	FOR COMMUNITY ACCESS FUND PAYMENTS IN FISCAL YEAR
17	2010-2011 IS LESS THAN THAT AVAILABLE IN FISCAL YEAR
18	2009-2010, PAYMENTS SHALL BE MADE ON A PRO RATA BASIS.
19	(IV) QUALIFYING STATE-RELATED ACADEMIC MEDICAL
20	CENTERS SHALL NOT RECEIVE ANY LESS FUNDING THAN RECEIVED
21	FOR THE FISCAL YEAR 2004-2005 STATE APPROPRIATION LEVEL
22	IF FEDERAL FUNDING FOR ACADEMIC MEDICAL CENTERS IS NOT
23	MADE AVAILABLE TO THOSE ACADEMIC MEDICAL CENTERS DURING
24	<u>FISCAL YEAR 2010-2011.</u>
25	(V) (RESERVED).
26	(VI) FUNDS APPROPRIATED FOR MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
27	TRANSPORTATION SHALL ONLY BE UTILIZED AS A PAYMENT OF
28	LAST RESORT FOR TRANSPORTATION FOR ELIGIBLE MEDICAL
29	ASSISTANCE RECIPIENTS.
30	(VII) AMOUNTS ALLOCATED FROM FUNDS APPROPRIATED FOR

1	MEDICAL ASSISTANCE OUTPATIENT SERVICES FOR THE SELECT
2	PLAN FOR WOMEN PREVENTATIVE HEALTH SERVICES SHALL BE USED
3	FOR WOMEN'S MEDICAL SERVICES, INCLUDING NONINVASIVE
4	CONTRACEPTION SUPPLIES.
5	(VIII) FEDERAL OR STATE FUNDS APPROPRIATED UNDER THE
6	GENERAL APPROPRIATION ACT IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE ACT OF
7	MARCH 24, 2004 (P.L.148, NO.15), KNOWN AS THE
8	PENNSYLVANIA TRAUMA SYSTEMS STABILIZATION ACT, NOT USED
9	TO MAKE PAYMENTS TO HOSPITALS QUALIFYING AS LEVEL III
10	TRAUMA CENTERS SHALL BE USED TO MAKE PAYMENTS TO
11	HOSPITALS QUALIFYING AS LEVEL I AND II TRAUMA CENTERS.
12	(3) BREAST CANCER SCREENING. THE FOLLOWING SHALL APPLY:
13	(I) FUNDS APPROPRIATED FOR BREAST CANCER SCREENING
14	MAY BE USED FOR WOMEN'S MEDICAL SERVICES, INCLUDING
15	NONINVASIVE CONTRACEPTION SUPPLIES.
16	(II) (RESERVED).
17	(4) WOMEN'S SERVICE PROGRAMS. THE FOLLOWING SHALL APPLY:
18	(I) FUNDS APPROPRIATED FOR WOMEN'S SERVICE PROGRAMS
19	GRANTS TO NONPROFIT AGENCIES WHOSE PRIMARY FUNCTION IS TO
20	PROVIDE ALTERNATIVES TO ABORTION SHALL BE EXPENDED TO
21	PROVIDE SERVICES TO WOMEN UNTIL CHILDBIRTH AND FOR UP TO
22	12 MONTHS THEREAFTER, INCLUDING FOOD, SHELTER, CLOTHING,
23	HEALTH CARE, COUNSELING, ADOPTION SERVICES, PARENTING
24	CLASSES, ASSISTANCE FOR POSTDELIVERY STRESS AND OTHER
25	SUPPORTIVE PROGRAMS AND SERVICES AND FOR RELATED OUTREACH
26	PROGRAMS. AGENCIES MAY SUBCONTRACT WITH OTHER NONPROFIT
27	ENTITIES WHICH OPERATE PROJECTS DESIGNED SPECIFICALLY TO
28	PROVIDE ALL OR A PORTION OF THESE SERVICES. PROJECTS
29	RECEIVING FUNDS REFERRED TO IN THIS SUBPARAGRAPH SHALL
30	NOT PROMOTE, REFER OR PERFORM ABORTIONS OR ENGAGE IN ANY

1 COUNSELING WHICH IS INCONSISTENT WITH THE APPROPRIATION 2 REFERRED TO IN THIS SUBPARAGRAPH AND SHALL BE PHYSICALLY 3 AND FINANCIALLY SEPARATE FROM ANY COMPONENT OF ANY LEGAL ENTITY ENGAGING IN SUCH ACTIVITIES. 4 (II) FEDERAL FUNDS APPROPRIATED FOR TANFBG 5 6 ALTERNATIVES TO ABORTION SHALL BE UTILIZED SOLELY FOR 7 SERVICES TO WOMEN WHOSE GROSS FAMILY INCOME IS BELOW 185% 8 OF THE FEDERAL POVERTY GUIDELINES. (5) COUNTY CHILDREN AND YOUTH PROGRAMS. THE FOLLOWING 9 10 SHALL APPLY: (I) NO MORE THAN 50% OF FUNDS ALLOCATED FROM THE 11 STATE APPROPRIATION FOR COUNTY CHILDREN AND YOUTH 12 13 PROGRAMS TO EACH COUNTY SHALL BE EXPENDED UNTIL EACH COUNTY SUBMITS TO THE DEPARTMENT DATA FOR THE PRIOR STATE 14 FISCAL YEAR, AND UPDATED QUARTERLY, ON THE UNDUPLICATED 15 16 CASELOADS, UNDUPLICATED SERVICES AND NUMBER OF CASEWORKERS BY COUNTY PROGRAM. DATA SHALL BE SUBMITTED IN 17 18 A FORM ACCEPTABLE TO THE DEPARTMENT. A COPY OF THE DATA SHALL BE SENT TO THE CHAIRMAN AND MINORITY CHAIRMAN OF 19 THE APPROPRIATIONS COMMITTEE OF THE SENATE AND TO THE 20 21 CHAIRMAN AND THE MINORITY CHAIRMAN OF THE APPROPRIATIONS COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES. 22 23 (II) REIMBURSEMENT FOR CHILDREN AND YOUTH SERVICES 24 MADE PURSUANT TO SECTION 704.1 OF THE ACT OF JUNE 13, 25 1967 (P.L.31, NO.21), KNOWN AS THE PUBLIC WELFARE CODE, 26 SHALL NOT EXCEED THE AMOUNT OF STATE FUNDS APPROPRIATED. 27 IT IS THE INTENT OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY THAT COUNTIES DO 28 NOT EXPERIENCE ANY ADVERSE FISCAL IMPACT DUE TO THE 29 DEPARTMENT'S MAXIMIZATION EFFORTS. 30 (6) COMMUNITY-BASED FAMILY CENTERS. NO FUNDS

1	APPROPRIATED FOR COMMUNITY-BASED FAMILY CENTERS MAY BE
2	CONSIDERED AS PART OF THE BASE FOR CALCULATION OF THE COUNTY
3	CHILD WELFARE NEEDS-BASED BUDGET FOR A FISCAL YEAR.
4	SECTION 1730-L. DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE.
5	THE FOLLOWING SHALL APPLY TO APPROPRIATIONS FOR THE
6	DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE FROM THE GENERAL APPROPRIATION ACT:
7	(1) THERE IS HEREBY CREATED WITHIN THE GENERAL FUND A
8	RESTRICTED ACCOUNT TO BE KNOWN AS THE ENHANCED REVENUE
9	COLLECTION ACCOUNT. REVENUES COLLECTED AND THE AMOUNT OF
10	REFUNDS AVOIDED AS A RESULT OF EXPANDED TAX RETURN REVIEW AND
11	TAX COLLECTION ACTIVITIES SHALL BE DEPOSITED INTO THE
12	ACCOUNT.
13	(2) OF THE FUNDS IN THE ENHANCED REVENUE COLLECTION
14	ACCOUNT, FOR EACH OF FISCAL YEAR 2010-2011 AND 2011-2012, UP
15	TO \$4,300,000 IS HEREBY APPROPRIATED TO THE DEPARTMENT OF
16	REVENUE TO FUND THE COSTS ASSOCIATED WITH INCREASED TAX
17	COLLECTION ENFORCEMENT AND REDUCTION IN TAX REFUND ERRORS.
18	THE BALANCE OF THE FUNDS IN THE ACCOUNT ON JUNE 15, 2011, AND
19	EACH JUNE 15 THEREAFTER SHALL BE TRANSFERRED TO THE GENERAL
20	FUND OR OTHER APPROPRIATE FUND.
21	(3) THE DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE SHALL ISSUE A REPORT TO
22	THE GOVERNOR, THE MAJORITY AND MINORITY CHAIRS OF THE
23	APPROPRIATIONS COMMITTEE OF THE SENATE AND THE MAJORITY AND
24	MINORITY CHAIRS OF THE APPROPRIATIONS COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE
25	OF REPRESENTATIVES BY JUNE 1, 2011, AND BY EACH JUNE 1
26	THEREAFTER, WITH THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION:
27	(I) A DETAILED BREAKDOWN OF THE DEPARTMENT'S
28	ADMINISTRATIVE COSTS IN IMPLEMENTING THE ACTIVITIES
29	DESCRIBED UNDER PARAGRAPH (1).
30	(II) THE AMOUNT OF REVENUE COLLECTED AND THE AMOUNT

1	OF REFUNDS AVOIDED AS A RESULT OF THE ACTIVITIES
2	DESCRIBED UNDER PARAGRAPH (1). THE REPORT SHALL ALSO
3	DETAIL THE TYPE OF TAX GENERATING THE REVENUE AND AVOIDED
4	<u>REFUNDS.</u>
5	SECTION 1731-L. DEPARTMENT OF STATE (RESERVED).
6	SECTION 1732-L. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION (RESERVED).
7	SECTION 1733-L. PENNSYLVANIA STATE POLICE.
8	THE FOLLOWING SHALL APPLY TO APPROPRIATIONS FOR THE
9	PENNSYLVANIA STATE POLICE FROM THE GENERAL APPROPRIATION ACT:
10	(1) PAYMENTS MADE TO MUNICIPALITIES UNDER 53 PA.C.S. §
11	2170 (RELATING TO REIMBURSEMENT OF EXPENSES) SHALL BE LIMITED
12	TO FUNDS AVAILABLE. IF FUNDS ARE NOT AVAILABLE TO MAKE FULL
13	PAYMENTS, THE MUNICIPAL POLICE OFFICERS' EDUCATION AND
14	TRAINING COMMISSION SHALL MAKE PAYMENTS ON A PRO RATA BASIS.
15	(2) (RESERVED).
16	SECTION 1734-L. STATE CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION (RESERVED).
17	SECTION 1735-L. PENNSYLVANIA EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY
18	(RESERVED).
19	SECTION 1736-L. PENNSYLVANIA FISH AND BOAT COMMISSION
20	(RESERVED).
21	SECTION 1737-L. STATE SYSTEM OF HIGHER EDUCATION.
22	EACH PUBLIC INSTITUTION OF HIGHER EDUCATION SHALL COMPLY WITH
23	THE PROVISIONS OF SECTION 1737-J FOR THE FISCAL YEAR BEGINNING
24	<u>JULY 1, 2010.</u>
25	SECTION 1737.1-L. STATE-RELATED INSTITUTIONS.
26	EACH STATE-RELATED INSTITUTION SHALL COMPLY WITH THE
27	PROVISIONS OF SECTION 1737.1-J FOR THE FISCAL YEAR BEGINNING
28	<u>JULY 1, 2010.</u>
29	SECTION 1738-L. PENNSYLVANIA HIGHER EDUCATION ASSISTANCE
30	AGENCY.

- 141 -

1	THE FOLLOWING SHALL APPLY TO APPROPRIATIONS FOR THE
2	PENNSYLVANIA HIGHER EDUCATION ASSISTANCE AGENCY FROM THE GENERAL
3	APPROPRIATION ACT:
4	(1) MAXIMIZATION OF FUNDS. THE PENNSYLVANIA HIGHER
5	EDUCATION ASSISTANCE AGENCY SHALL USE FUNDS APPROPRIATED FOR
6	MATCHING PAYMENTS FOR STUDENT AID FUNDS TO MAXIMIZE THE
7	RECEIPT OF FEDERAL FUNDS TO THE FULLEST EXTENT POSSIBLE.
8	(2) LIMITATION. NO COLLEGE, UNIVERSITY OR INSTITUTION
9	RECEIVING A DIRECT APPROPRIATION FROM THE COMMONWEALTH SHALL
10	BE ELIGIBLE TO PARTICIPATE IN THE INSTITUTIONAL ASSISTANCE
11	GRANTS PROGRAM.
12	(3) AGRICULTURAL LOAN FORGIVENESS. IN DISTRIBUTING FUNDS
13	APPROPRIATED FOR AGRICULTURAL LOAN FORGIVENESS, THE AGENCY
14	SHALL GIVE PREFERENCE TO RENEWAL APPLICANTS.
15	SECTION 1739-L. PENNSYLVANIA HISTORICAL AND MUSEUM COMMISSION
16	(RESERVED).
17	SECTION 1740-L. PENNSYLVANIA INFRASTRUCTURE INVESTMENT
18	AUTHORITY (RESERVED).
19	SECTION 1741-L. ENVIRONMENTAL HEARING BOARD (RESERVED).
20	SECTION 1742-L. PENNSYLVANIA BOARD OF PROBATION AND PAROLE
21	(RESERVED).
22	SECTION 1743-L. PENNSYLVANIA PUBLIC TELEVISION NETWORK
23	<u>COMMISSION (RESERVED).</u>
24	SECTION 1744-L. PENNSYLVANIA SECURITIES COMMISSION (RESERVED).
25	SECTION 1745-L. STATE TAX EQUALIZATION BOARD (RESERVED).
26	SECTION 1746-L. HEALTH CARE COST CONTAINMENT COUNCIL.
27	THE HEALTH CARE COST CONTAINMENT COUNCIL SHALL SUBMIT A
28	REPORT TO THE CHAIRMAN AND MINORITY CHAIRMAN OF THE
29	APPROPRIATIONS COMMITTEE OF THE SENATE AND THE CHAIRMAN AND
30	MINORITY CHAIRMAN OF THE APPROPRIATIONS COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE

1	OF REPRESENTATIVES SPECIFYING THE AMOUNT AND SOURCE OF PROCEEDS
2	RECEIVED FROM THE SALE OF DATA BY THE COUNCIL. THE REPORT SHALL
3	SUPPLEMENT THE ANNUAL REPORT OF FINANCIAL EXPENDITURES REQUIRED
4	UNDER SECTION 17.1 OF THE ACT OF JULY 8, 1986 (P.L.408, NO.89),
5	KNOWN AS THE HEALTH CARE COST CONTAINMENT ACT. FORTY PERCENT OF
6	THE PROCEEDS RECEIVED FROM THE SALE OF DATA MAY BE USED FOR THE
7	OPERATIONS OF THE COUNCIL. THE REMAINDER OF THE PROCEEDS SHALL
8	BE DEPOSITED IN THE GENERAL FUND AND SHALL NOT BE EXPENDED
9	UNLESS APPROPRIATED BY THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.
10	SECTION 1747-L. STATE ETHICS COMMISSION (RESERVED).
11	SECTION 1748-L. STATE EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (RESERVED).
12	SECTION 1749-L. THADDEUS STEVENS COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY
13	(RESERVED) .
14	SECTION 1750-L. PENNSYLVANIA HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY (RESERVED).
15	SECTION 1751-L. LIHEABG (RESERVED).
16	SECTION 1752-L. BUDGET STABILIZATION RESERVE FUND (RESERVED).
17	SUBARTICLE C
18	LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT
19	SECTION 1761-L. AUTHORIZATION TO TRANSFER CERTAIN LEGISLATIVE
20	APPROPRIATIONS.
21	(A) TRANSFERALL APPROPRIATIONS MADE IN THE GENERAL
22	APPROPRIATION ACT OF 2010 OR IN ANY OTHER ACT IN ANY FISCAL YEAR
23	TO AN ACCOUNT OF AN AGENCY WITHIN SECTIONS 253, 254, 255, 256,
24	257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263 AND 264 OF THE GENERAL
25	APPROPRIATION ACT OF 2010 REMAINING UNEXPENDED ON THE EFFECTIVE
26	DATE OF THE GENERAL APPROPRIATION ACT OF 2010 MAY BE TRANSFERRED
27	TO THE ACCOUNTS OF THE AGENCIES WITHIN SECTIONS 253, 254, 255,
28	<u>256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263 AND 264 UPON THE WRITTEN</u>
29	CONCURRENCE OF ALL OF THE FOLLOWING:
30	(1) THE PRESIDENT PRO TEMPORE OF THE SENATE.

1	(2) THE MAJORITY LEADER OF THE SENATE.
2	(3) THE MINORITY LEADER OF THE SENATE.
3	(4) THE SPEAKER OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES.
4	(5) THE MAJORITY LEADER OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES.
5	(6) THE MINORITY LEADER OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES.
6	(B) LIMITATIONTHE POWER TO TRANSFER APPROPRIATIONS UNDER
7	SUBSECTION (A) SHALL BE LIMITED TO THE 2010-2011 FISCAL YEAR.
8	SUBARTICLE D
9	JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT
10	SECTION 1781-L. SUPREME COURT (RESERVED).
11	SECTION 1782-L. SUPERIOR COURT (RESERVED).
12	SECTION 1783-L. COMMONWEALTH COURT (RESERVED).
13	SECTION 1784-L. COURTS OF COMMON PLEAS (RESERVED).
14	SECTION 1785-L. COMMUNITY COURTS; MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT JUDGES
15	(RESERVED) .
16	SECTION 1786-L. PHILADELPHIA TRAFFIC COURT (RESERVED).
17	SECTION 1787-L. PHILADELPHIA MUNICIPAL COURT (RESERVED).
18	SECTION 1788-L. JUDICIAL CONDUCT BOARD (RESERVED).
19	SECTION 1789-L. COURT OF JUDICIAL DISCIPLINE (RESERVED).
20	SECTION 1790-L. JUROR COST REIMBURSEMENT (RESERVED).
21	SECTION 1791-L. COUNTY COURT REIMBURSEMENT (RESERVED).
22	SECTION 1792-L. SENIOR JUDGES (RESERVED).
23	SECTION 1793-L. TRANSFER OF FUNDS BY SUPREME COURT (RESERVED).
24	<u>ARTICLE XVII-M</u>
25	2010-2011 RESTRICTIONS ON APPROPRIATIONS
26	FOR FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS
27	SECTION 1701-M. APPLICABILITY.
28	EXCEPT AS SPECIFICALLY PROVIDED IN THIS ARTICLE, THIS ARTICLE
29	APPLIES TO THE GENERAL APPROPRIATION ACT OF 2010 AND ALL OTHER
30	APPROPRIATION ACTS OF 2010.

- 144 -

1	SECTION 1702-M. STATE LOTTERY FUND.
2	(1) FUNDS APPROPRIATED FOR PENNCARE SHALL NOT BE
3	UTILIZED FOR ADMINISTRATIVE COSTS BY THE DEPARTMENT OF AGING.
4	(2) (RESERVED).
5	SECTION 1703-M. ENERGY CONSERVATION AND ASSISTANCE FUND.
6	(RESERVED).
7	SECTION 1704-M. JUDICIAL COMPUTER SYSTEM AUGMENTATION ACCOUNT
8	(RESERVED).
9	SECTION 1704.1-M. ACCESS TO JUSTICE ACCOUNT (RESERVED).
10	SECTION 1705-M. EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES OPERATING FUND
11	(RESERVED) .
12	SECTION 1706-M. STATE STORES FUND (RESERVED).
13	SECTION 1707-M. MOTOR LICENSE FUND.
14	A PORTION OF THE APPROPRIATION FOR THE OFFICE OF THE BUDGET
15	MAY BE DISTRIBUTED UPON APPROVAL OF THE SECRETARY TO OTHER STATE
16	AGENCIES TO PAY FOR COMPTROLLER SERVICES PROVIDED TO THE AGENCY.
17	THE SECRETARY SHALL PROVIDE NOTICE TEN DAYS PRIOR TO A
18	DISTRIBUTION UNDER THIS SECTION TO THE CHAIRMAN AND MINORITY
19	CHAIRMAN OF THE APPROPRIATIONS COMMITTEE OF THE SENATE AND THE
20	CHAIRMAN AND MINORITY CHAIRMAN OF THE APPROPRIATIONS COMMITTEE
21	OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES.
22	SECTION 1708-M. HAZARDOUS MATERIAL RESPONSE FUND (RESERVED).
23	SECTION 1709-M. MILK MARKETING FUND (RESERVED).
24	SECTION 1710-M. HOME INVESTMENT TRUST FUND (RESERVED).
25	SECTION 1711-M. TUITION PAYMENT FUND (RESERVED).
26	SECTION 1712-M. BANKING DEPARTMENT FUND (RESERVED).
27	SECTION 1713-M. FIREARM RECORDS CHECK FUND (RESERVED).
28	SECTION 1714-M. BEN FRANKLIN TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY
29	FUND (RESERVED).
30	SECTION 1715-M. TOBACCO SETTLEMENT FUND.

1	(A) DEPOSITS
2	(1) NOTWITHSTANDING SECTIONS 303(B)(2), (3) AND (4) AND
3	<u>306 OF THE ACT OF JUNE 26, 2001 (P.L.755, NO.77), KNOWN AS</u>
4	THE TOBACCO SETTLEMENT ACT, THE FOLLOWING SHALL APPLY:
5	(I) FOR FISCAL YEAR 2010-2011, THE STRATEGIC
6	CONTRIBUTION PAYMENTS RECEIVED IN FISCAL YEAR 2009-2010,
7	PURSUANT TO THE MASTER SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT SHALL BE
8	DEPOSITED IN THE TOBACCO SETTLEMENT FUND.
9	(II) FOR FISCAL YEAR 2010-2011, \$15,000,000 OF THE
10	FUNDS DERIVED UNDER SECTION 303(B)(3) OF THE TOBACCO
11	SETTLEMENT ACT SHALL BE DEPOSITED INTO THE TOBACCO
12	SETTLEMENT FUND.
13	(III) FOR FISCAL YEAR 2010-2011, 25% OF THE MONEY
14	APPROPRIATED UNDER SECTION 306(B)(1)(III) OF THE TOBACCO
15	SETTLEMENT ACT MAY NOT BE EXPENDED, TRANSFERRED OR LAPSED
16	BUT SHALL REMAIN IN THE TOBACCO SETTLEMENT FUND.
17	(IV) FOR FISCAL YEAR 2010-2011, 33.3% OF THE MONEY
18	APPROPRIATED UNDER SECTION 306(B)(1)(VI) OF THE TOBACCO
19	SETTLEMENT ACT MAY NOT BE EXPENDED, TRANSFERRED OR LAPSED
20	BUT SHALL REMAIN IN THE TOBACCO SETTLEMENT FUND.
21	(2) MONEY DEPOSITED INTO THE FUND UNDER PARAGRAPH (1)
22	SHALL BE APPROPRIATED FOR HEALTH-RELATED PURPOSES. IF
23	APPLICABLE, THE AMOUNT APPROPRIATED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THIS
24	PARAGRAPH SHALL BE MATCHED BY APPROPRIATED FEDERAL AUGMENTING
25	FUNDS.
26	(B) TRANSFERS
27	(1) NOTWITHSTANDING SECTIONS 306 AND 307 OF THE TOBACCO
28	SETTLEMENT ACT, THE FOLLOWING SHALL APPLY.
29	(I) FOR FISCAL YEAR 2010-2011, 100% OF THE MONEY
30	RECEIVED IN FISCAL YEAR 2009-2010 AND APPROPRIATED UNDER

- 146 -

1	SECTION 306(B)(1)(I) OF THE TOBACCO SETTLEMENT ACT SHALL
2	BE TRANSFERRED FROM THE TOBACCO ENDOWMENT ACCOUNT FOR
3	LONG-TERM HOPE TO THE TOBACCO SETTLEMENT FUND.
4	(II) (RESERVED).
5	(2) MONEY TRANSFERRED UNDER PARAGRAPH (1)(I) SHALL BE
6	APPROPRIATED FOR HEALTH-RELATED PURPOSES. IF APPLICABLE, THE
7	AMOUNT APPROPRIATED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THIS PARAGRAPH SHALL
8	BE MATCHED BY APPROPRIATED FEDERAL AUGMENTING FUNDS.
9	(3) NOTWITHSTANDING ANY PROVISIONS OF LAW TO THE
10	CONTRARY, AFTER ALL TRANSFERS REQUIRED UNDER PARAGRAPH (1)(I)
11	ARE MADE, \$121,000,000 REMAINING IN THE TOBACCO ENDOWMENT
12	ACCOUNT FOR LONG-TERM HOPE SHALL BE TRANSFERRED TO A
13	RESTRICTED RECEIPT ACCOUNT HEREBY CREATED IN THE GENERAL FUND
14	AND SHALL BE USED TO AUGMENT THE APPROPRIATION FOR PAYMENT OF
15	REQUIRED CONTRIBUTION FOR PUBLIC SCHOOL EMPLOYEES'
16	RETIREMENT.
17	(4) NOTWITHSTANDING THE PROVISIONS OF CHAPTER 3 OF THE
18	TOBACCO SETTLEMENT ACT, ALL REMAINING ASSETS, CASH AND
19	INVESTMENTS IN THE TOBACCO ENDOWMENT ACCOUNT FOR LONG-TERM
20	HOPE, AFTER THE TRANSFER IN PARAGRAPHS (1)(I) AND (3) ARE
21	MADE, AND ANY OTHER FUNDS DEPOSITED IN THE ACCOUNT IN FISCAL
22	YEAR 2010-2011, SHALL BE TRANSFERRED BY JUNE 1, 2011, TO THE
23	TOBACCO SETTLEMENT FUND.
24	(5) NOTWITHSTANDING THE PROVISIONS OF CHAPTER 3 OF THE
25	TOBACCO SETTLEMENT ACT, FOR FISCAL YEAR 2010-2011,
26	\$250,000,000 SHALL BE TRANSFERRED FROM THE TOBACCO SETTLEMENT
27	FUND TO THE GENERAL FUND.
28	(C) ALLOCATION FUNDING FOR LOCAL PROGRAMS UNDER SECTION
29	708 (B) OF THE TOBACCO SETTLEMENT ACT SHALL BE ALLOCATED AS
30	FOLLOWS:

	(1) THIRTY PERCENT OF GRANT FUNDING TO PRIMARY
2	CONTRACTORS FOR LOCAL PROGRAMS SHALL BE ALLOCATED EQUALLY
3	AMONG EACH OF THE 67 COUNTIES.
4	(2) THE REMAINING 70% OF GRANT FUNDING TO PRIMARY
5	CONTRACTORS FOR LOCAL PROGRAMS SHALL BE ALLOCATED ON A PER
6	CAPITA BASIS OF EACH COUNTY WITH A POPULATION GREATER THAN
7	60,000. THE PER CAPITA FORMULA SHALL BE APPLIED ONLY TO THAT
8	PORTION OF THE POPULATION THAT IS GREATER THAN 60,000 FOR
9	EACH COUNTY.
10	(3) BUDGETS SHALL BE DEVELOPED BY EACH PRIMARY
11	CONTRACTOR TO REFLECT SERVICE PLANNING AND EXPENDITURES IN
12	EACH COUNTY. EACH PRIMARY CONTRACTOR WILL ENSURE THAT
13	SERVICES ARE AVAILABLE TO RESIDENTS OF EACH COUNTY AND MUST
14	EXPEND THE ALLOCATED FUNDS ON A PER-COUNTY BASIS PURSUANT TO
15	PARAGRAPHS (1) AND (2).
16	(4) THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH SHALL COMPILE A DETAILED
17	ANNUAL REPORT OF EXPENDITURES PER COUNTY AND THE SPECIFIC
18	PROGRAMS OFFERED IN EACH REGION. THIS REPORT SHALL BE MADE
19	AVAILABLE ON THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH'S PUBLICLY AVAILABLE
20	INTERNET WEBSITE 60 DAYS FOLLOWING THE CLOSE OF EACH FISCAL
21	YEAR.
22	(5) DURING THE THIRD QUARTER OF THE FISCAL YEAR, FUNDS
23	WHICH HAVE NOT BEEN SPENT WITHIN A SERVICE AREA MAY BE
24	REALLOCATED TO SUPPORT PROGRAMMING IN THE SAME REGION.
25	(D) USE OF MONEY FOR LOBBYING PROHIBITEDNO MONEY DERIVED
26	FROM AN APPROPRIATION BY THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY FROM THE TOBACCO
27	SETTLEMENT FUND MAY BE USED FOR THE LOBBYING OF ANY STATE PUBLIC
28	OFFICIAL.
29	SECTION 1716-M. COMMUNITY HEALTH REINVESTMENT RESTRICTED
ر بے	

- 148 -

1	(A) ESTABLISHMENTTHERE IS ESTABLISHED IN THE STATE
2	TREASURY A RESTRICTED RECEIPT ACCOUNT IN THE TOBACCO SETTLEMENT
3	FUND TO BE KNOWN AS THE COMMUNITY HEALTH REINVESTMENT RESTRICTED
4	ACCOUNT. INTEREST EARNED ON MONEY IN THE ACCOUNT SHALL REMAIN IN
5	THE ACCOUNT.
6	(B) AGREEMENT ON COMMUNITY HEALTH REINVESTMENTEACH
7	CALENDAR YEAR, A CORPORATION UNDER 40 PA.C.S. CH. 61 (RELATING
8	TO HOSPITAL PLAN CORPORATIONS) OR 63 (RELATING TO PROFESSIONAL
9	HEALTH SERVICES PLAN CORPORATIONS) THAT IS A PARTY TO THE
10	AGREEMENT ON COMMUNITY HEALTH REINVESTMENT ENTERED INTO FEBRUARY
11	2, 2005, BY THE INSURANCE DEPARTMENT AND THE CAPITAL BLUE CROSS,
12	HIGHMARK, INC., HOSPITAL SERVICE ASSOCIATION OF NORTHEASTERN
13	PENNSYLVANIA AND INDEPENDENCE BLUE CROSS, AND PUBLISHED IN THE
14	PENNSYLVANIA BULLETIN AT 35 PA.B. 4155 (JULY 23, 2005), OR ANY
15	SUBSEQUENT AGREEMENT, SHALL PAY TO THE ACCOUNT THE AMOUNT
16	CALCULATED FOR SUCH CALENDAR YEAR IN SECTION 5 OF THE AGREEMENT,
17	PUBLISHED AT 35 PA.B. 4156.
18	(C) APPROPRIATIONTHE MONEY IN THE ACCOUNT, INCLUDING ALL
19	INTEREST EARNED, IS APPROPRIATED TO THE INSURANCE DEPARTMENT TO
20	BE USED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE AGREEMENT ON COMMUNITY HEALTH
21	REINVESTMENT DESCRIBED IN SUBSECTION (B).
22	SECTION 1717-M. HEALTH CARE PROVIDER RETENTION ACCOUNT.
23	(RESERVED) .
24	SECTION 1717.1-M. MEDICAL CARE AVAILABILITY AND REDUCTION OF
25	ERROR FUND. (RESERVED).
26	SECTION 1718-M. BUDGET STABILIZATION RESERVE FUND. (RESERVED).
27	SECTION 1718.1-M. (RESERVED).
28	SECTION 1719-M. RESTRICTED RECEIPT ACCOUNTS.
29	(A) GENERAL PROVISIONS THE SECRETARY MAY CREATE RESTRICTED
30	RECEIPT ACCOUNTS FOR THE PURPOSE OF ADMINISTERING FEDERAL GRANTS

- 149 -

1	ONLY FOR THE PURPOSES DESIGNATED IN THIS SECTION.
2	(B) DEPARTMENT OF COMMUNITY AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT THE
3	FOLLOWING RESTRICTED RECEIPT ACCOUNTS MAY BE ESTABLISHED FOR THE
4	DEPARTMENT OF COMMUNITY AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT:
5	(1) ARC HOUSING REVOLVING LOAN PROGRAM.
6	(2) (RESERVED).
7	(C) DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION AND NATURAL RESOURCESTHE
8	FOLLOWING RESTRICTED RECEIPT ACCOUNTS MAY BE ESTABLISHED FOR THE
9	DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION AND NATURAL RESOURCES:
10	(1) FEDERAL AID TO VOLUNTEER FIRE COMPANIES.
11	(2) FEDERAL LAND AND WATER CONSERVATION FUND ACT.
12	(3) NATIONAL FOREST RESERVE ALLOTMENT.
13	(4) FEDERAL LAND AND WATER CONSERVATION FUND ACT -
14	CONSERVATION AND NATURAL RESOURCES.
15	(D) DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION THE FOLLOWING RESTRICTED
16	RECEIPT ACCOUNTS MAY BE ESTABLISHED FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF
17	EDUCATION:
18	(1) EDUCATION OF THE DISABLED - PART C.
19	<u>(2) LSTA – LIBRARY GRANTS.</u>
20	(3) THE PENNSYLVANIA STATE UNIVERSITY FEDERAL AID.
21	(4) EMERGENCY IMMIGRATION EDUCATION ASSISTANCE.
22	(5) EDUCATION OF THE DISABLED - PART D.
23	(6) HOMELESS ADULT ASSISTANCE PROGRAM.
24	(7) SEVERELY HANDICAPPED.
25	(8) MEDICAL ASSISTANCE REIMBURSEMENTS TO LOCAL EDUCATION
26	AGENCIES.
27	(E) DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTIONTHE FOLLOWING
28	RESTRICTED RECEIPT ACCOUNTS MAY BE ESTABLISHED FOR THE
29	DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION:
30	(1) FEDERAL WATER RESOURCES PLANNING ACT.

1	(2) FLOOD CONTROL PAYMENTS.
2	(3) SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION ACT - INVENTORY OF
3	PROGRAMS.
4	(F) DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH THE FOLLOWING RESTRICTED RECEIPT
5	ACCOUNTS MAY BE ESTABLISHED FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH:
6	(1) SHARE LOAN PROGRAM.
7	(2) (RESERVED).
8	(G) DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION THE FOLLOWING RESTRICTED
9	RECEIPT ACCOUNTS MAY BE ESTABLISHED FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF
10	TRANSPORTATION:
11	(1) CAPITAL ASSISTANCE ELDERLY AND HANDICAPPED PROGRAMS.
12	(2) RAILROAD REHABILITATION AND IMPROVEMENT ASSISTANCE.
13	(3) RIDESHARING/VAN POOL PROGRAM - ACQUISITION.
14	(H) PENNSYLVANIA EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCYTHE FOLLOWING
15	RESTRICTED RECEIPT ACCOUNTS MAY BE ESTABLISHED FOR THE
16	PENNSYLVANIA EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY:
17	(1) RECEIPTS FROM FEDERAL GOVERNMENT - DISASTER RELIEF -
18	DISASTER RELIEF ASSISTANCE TO STATE AND POLITICAL
19	SUBDIVISIONS.
20	(2) (RESERVED).
21	(I) PENNSYLVANIA HISTORICAL AND MUSEUM COMMISSIONTHE
22	FOLLOWING RESTRICTED RECEIPT ACCOUNTS MAY BE ESTABLISHED FOR THE
23	PENNSYLVANIA HISTORICAL AND MUSEUM COMMISSION:
24	(1) FEDERAL GRANT - NATIONAL HISTORIC PRESERVATION ACT.
25	(2) (RESERVED).
26	(J) EXECUTIVE OFFICESTHE FOLLOWING RESTRICTED RECEIPT
27	ACCOUNTS MAY BE ESTABLISHED FOR THE EXECUTIVE OFFICES:
28	(1) RETIRED EMPLOYEES MEDICARE PART D.
29	(2) JUSTICE ASSISTANCE.
30	(3) JUVENILE ACCOUNTABILITY INCENTIVE.

1	SECTION 1720-M. STATE GAMING FUND (RESERVED).
2	SECTION 1721-M. PENNSYLVANIA RACEHORSE DEVELOPMENT FUND
3	(RESERVED).
4	SECTION 1722-M. STRAW PURCHASE PREVENTION EDUCATION FUND
5	(RESERVED).
6	SECTION 1723-M. BUDGET STABILIZATION RESERVE FUND.
7	NOTWITHSTANDING THE PROVISIONS OF SUBARTICLE A OF ARTICLE
8	XVII-A, IN FISCAL YEAR 2010-2011, \$745,000 SHALL BE TRANSFERRED
9	FROM THE BUDGET STABILIZATION RESERVE FUND TO THE GENERAL FUND.
10	THE PROVISIONS OF SECTION 1703-A SHALL NOT APPLY TO THIS
11	SECTION.
12	SECTION 1724-M. EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES OPERATING FUND.
13	NOTWITHSTANDING THE PROVISIONS OF 35 PA.C.S. CH. 81 (RELATING
14	TO EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES SYSTEM) AND 75 PA.C.S. § 3121
15	(RELATING TO EMS COSTS), IN FISCAL YEAR 2010-2011, \$5,000,000
16	SHALL BE TRANSFERRED FROM THE EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES
17	OPERATING FUND TO THE GENERAL FUND.
18	SECTION 1725-M. HIGHWAY BEAUTIFICATION FUND.
19	NOTWITHSTANDING THE ACT OF DECEMBER 15, 1971 (P.L.596,
20	NO.160), KNOWN AS THE OUTDOOR ADVERTISING CONTROL ACT OF 1971,
21	FOR FISCAL YEAR 2010-2011, \$800,000 SHALL BE TRANSFERRED FROM
22	THE HIGHWAY BEAUTIFICATION FUND TO THE GENERAL FUND.
23	SECTION 1726-M. KEYSTONE RECREATION, PARK AND CONSERVATION
24	FUND.
25	NOTWITHSTANDING ANY OTHER PROVISION OF LAW TO THE CONTRARY,
26	FOR FISCAL YEAR 2010-2011, THE TOTAL AMOUNT OF FUNDING AVAILABLE
27	TO THE STATE SYSTEM OF HIGHER EDUCATION FOR DEFERRED MAINTENANCE
28	UNDER THE ACT OF JULY 2, 1993 (P.L.359, NO.50), KNOWN AS THE
29	KEYSTONE RECREATION, PARK AND CONSERVATION FUND ACT, SHALL BE
30	TRANSFERRED FROM THE KEYSTONE RECREATION, PARK AND CONSERVATION

1	FUND TO THE GENERAL FUND.
2	SECTION 1727-M. LOCAL GOVERNMENT CAPITAL PROJECT FUND.
3	NOTWITHSTANDING ARTICLE XVI-D, FOR FISCAL YEAR 2010-2011,
4	\$1,000,000 SHALL BE TRANSFERRED FROM THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT
5	CAPITAL PROJECT FUND TO THE GENERAL FUND.
6	SECTION 1728-M. LOW-LEVEL WASTE FUND.
7	NOTWITHSTANDING THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 9, 1988 (P.L.31, NO.12),
8	KNOWN AS THE LOW-LEVEL RADIOACTIVE WASTE DISPOSAL ACT, FOR
9	FISCAL YEAR 2010-2011, \$2,700,000 SHALL BE TRANSFERRED FROM THE
10	LOW-LEVEL WASTE FUND TO THE GENERAL FUND.
11	SECTION 1729-M. PENNSYLVANIA ECONOMIC REVITALIZATION FUND.
12	NOTWITHSTANDING THE ACT OF JULY 2, 1984 (P.L.512, NO.104),
13	KNOWN AS THE PENNSYLVANIA ECONOMIC REVITALIZATION ACT, FOR
14	FISCAL YEAR 2010-2011, \$5,400,000 SHALL BE TRANSFERRED FROM THE
15	PENNSYLVANIA ECONOMIC REVITALIZATION FUND TO THE GENERAL FUND.
16	MONEYS REMAINING IN THE FUND SHALL BE USED TO RETIRE ALL OF THE
17	OUTSTANDING DEBT PAYABLE ATTRIBUTED TO THE FUND.
18	SECTION 1730-M. SMALL BUSINESS FIRST FUND.
19	NOTWITHSTANDING 12 PA.C.S. PT. III (RELATING TO ECONOMIC
20	DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMS), FOR FISCAL YEAR 2010-2011, \$4,000,000
21	SHALL BE TRANSFERRED FROM THE SMALL BUSINESS FIRST FUND TO THE
22	GENERAL FUND.
23	ARTICLE XVII-N
24	RETIREMENT
25	SECTION 1701-N. PUBLIC SCHOOL EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM
26	RECERTIFICATION TO SECRETARY OF THE BUDGET.
27	NOTWITHSTANDING ANY OTHER PROVISIONS OF LAW TO THE CONTRARY,
28	THE PUBLIC SCHOOL EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT BOARD SHALL, EFFECTIVE
29	FOR THE FISCAL YEAR BEGINNING JULY 1, 2010, RECERTIFY TO THE
30	SECRETARY OF THE BUDGET AND THE EMPLOYERS, AS DEFINED IN 24

- 153 -

1	PA.C.S. § 8102 (RELATING TO DEFINITIONS), WITHIN 20 DAYS OF THE
2	EFFECTIVE DATE OF THIS SECTION, THE EMPLOYER CONTRIBUTION RATE
3	EXPRESSED AS A PERCENTAGE OF MEMBERS' PAYROLL NECESSARY FOR THE
4	FUNDING OF PROSPECTIVE ANNUITIES FOR ACTIVE MEMBERS AND THE
5	ANNUITIES OF ANNUITANTS TO BE 5.00%, PLUS THE PREMIUM ASSISTANCE
6	CONTRIBUTION RATE OF .64% IN ACCORDANCE WITH 24 PA.C.S. §
7	8328(F) (RELATING TO ACTUARIAL COST METHOD), AND ALSO RECERTIFY
8	THE RATES, FACTORS AND AMOUNTS SET FORTH IN 24 PA.C.S. § 8502(K)
9	(RELATING TO ADMINISTRATIVE DUTIES OF BOARD) TO REFLECT THE
10	IMPACT OF THE RECERTIFIED RATES PROVIDED IN THIS SECTION. THIS
11	RECERTIFICATION SHALL SUPERSEDE THE PRIOR CERTIFICATION FOR THE
12	FISCAL YEAR BEGINNING JULY 1, 2010, FOR ALL PURPOSES.
13	SECTION 1702-N. STATE EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM.
14	NOTWITHSTANDING ANY PROVISION OF 71 PA.C.S. (RELATING TO
15	STATE GOVERNMENT) OR OTHER LAW TO THE CONTRARY, AND
16	NOTWITHSTANDING ANY ACTUARIAL CALCULATION RESULTING IN ANY
17	EMPLOYER CONTRIBUTION RATE PREVIOUSLY MADE AND CERTIFIED BY THE
18	STATE EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT BOARD PURSUANT TO 71 PA.C.S. FOR THE
19	FISCAL YEAR BEGINNING JULY 1, 2010, AND ENDING JUNE 30, 2011,
20	THE COMPOSITE EMPLOYER CONTRIBUTION RATE TO DETERMINE
21	CONTRIBUTIONS BY THE COMMONWEALTH AND OTHER EMPLOYERS TO THE
22	STATE EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM FOR THE FISCAL YEAR BEGINNING
23	JULY 1, 2010, AND ENDING JUNE 30, 2011, SHALL BE 1% OF
24	COMPENSATION GREATER THAN THE COMPOSITE EMPLOYER CONTRIBUTION
25	RATE FOR THE IMMEDIATELY PRIOR FISCAL YEAR. IN ADDITION TO THE
26	TEMPORARILY LIMITED COMPOSITE EMPLOYER CONTRIBUTION RATE
27	ESTABLISHED BY THIS SECTION, THE COMMONWEALTH AND OTHER
28	EMPLOYERS WHOSE EMPLOYEES ARE ACTIVE MEMBERS IN THE STATE
29	EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM SHALL MAKE THE CONTRIBUTIONS TO
30	FUND THE BENEFITS COMPLETION PLAN ESTABLISHED UNDER 71 PA.C.S. §

1 5941 (RELATING TO BENEFITS COMPLETION PLAN) AS CERTIFIED BY THE

2 <u>STATE EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT BOARD.</u>

3 SECTION 4. INTENT REGARDING LEGISLATION.

(A) IT IS THE INTENT OF THE HOUSE MAJORITY LEADERSHIP AND 4 SENATE MAJORITY LEADERSHIP TO PASS LEGISLATION THAT RAISES 5 REVENUE FROM THE EXTRACTION OF MARCELLUS SHALE NATURAL GAS BY 6 OCTOBER 1, 2010, WITH AN EFFECTIVE DATE FOR IMPLEMENTATION NO 7 8 LATER THAN JANUARY 1, 2011. IT IS THE FURTHER INTENT TO HAVE 9 REVENUE RAISED FROM THE EXTRACTION OF MARCELLUS SHALE NATURAL 10 GAS TO BE DIVIDED BY A RATIO TO BE DETERMINED BY LEGISLATION BETWEEN THE COMMONWEALTH, COUNTIES AND MUNICIPALITIES, AND 11 ENVIRONMENTAL INITIATIVES. 12

(B) IT IS THE INTENT OF THE SENATE MAJORITY LEADERSHIP AND
HOUSE MAJORITY LEADERSHIP TO PASS LEGISLATION ESTABLISHING A NEW
INDEPENDENT AGENCY TO BE KNOWN AS THE INDEPENDENT FISCAL OFFICE
NO LATER THAN OCTOBER 1, 2010, WITH AN EFFECTIVE DATE FOR
IMPLEMENTATION NO LATER THAN JANUARY 1, 2011.

18 (C) THIS SECTION SHALL EXPIRE DECEMBER 1, 2010.19 SECTION 5. REPEALS ARE AS FOLLOWS:

(1) THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY DECLARES THAT THE REPEAL UNDER
 PARAGRAPH (2) IS NECESSARY TO EFFECTUATE THE ADDITION OF
 SECTION 1761-L OF THE ACT.

23 (2) SECTION 1909 OF THE ACT OF , 2010 (P.L. ,
24 NO.), KNOWN AS THE GENERAL APPROPRIATION ACT OF 2010, IS
25 REPEALED.

26 (3) THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY DECLARES THAT THE REPEAL UNDER
27 PARAGRAPH (4) IS NECESSARY TO EFFECTUATE THE ADDITION OF
28 SECTION 1723-M OF THE ACT.

29 (4) SECTION 2912-F(C) OF THE ACT OF MARCH 4, 1971
30 (P.L.6, NO.2), KNOWN AS THE TAX REFORM CODE OF 1971, IS

- 155 -

1 REPEALED.

2 SECTION 6. IF ENACTED AFTER JULY 1, 2010, THIS ACT SHALL BE3 RETROACTIVE TO JULY 1, 2010.

4 SECTION 7. THIS ACT SHALL TAKE EFFECT IMMEDIATELY.